

qparse

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.15

1 src/general	1
2 src/intput	3
3 src/output	5
4 src/parsers	7
5 sources of the qparse library	9
6 src/schemata	11
7 src/scoremodel	13
8 src/segment	15
9 src/table	17
10 /src/targets	19
11 src/weight	21
12 Todo List	23
13 Module Documentation	25
13.1 Input module	25
13.1.1 Detailed Description	25
13.2 Output module	26
13.2.1 Detailed Description	30
13.2.2 Function Documentation	30
13.2.2.1 APTED()	30
13.2.2.2 DurationList() [1/2]	31
13.2.2.3 DurationList() [2/2]	31
13.2.2.4 add() [1/2]	31
13.2.2.5 addcont()	32
13.2.2.6 operator+=() [1/2]	32
13.2.2.7 lily()	32
13.2.2.8 MEI()	32
13.2.2.9 createFromScore()	32
13.2.2.10 createScoreDef()	33
13.2.2.11 chooseClef()	33
13.2.2.12 writeInFile()	33
13.2.2.13 ~MEI()	33
13.2.2.14 Onsets()	33
13.2.2.15 operator+=() [2/2]	33
13.2.2.16 RhythmTree()	34
13.2.2.17 label()	34

13.2.2.18 continuation()	34
13.2.2.19 single_event()	34
13.2.2.20 nbgn()	35
13.2.2.21 child()	35
13.2.2.22 add() [2/2]	35
13.2.2.23 reducible()	35
13.2.2.24 tail_redex()	36
13.2.2.25 serialize()	36
13.3 Schemata module	37
13.3.1 Detailed Description	42
13.3.2 Function Documentation	42
13.3.2.1 ComboState()	42
13.3.2.2 initial()	42
13.3.2.3 PreState()	42
13.3.2.4 add() [1/3]	43
13.3.2.5 Transition() [1/3]	43
13.3.2.6 Transition() [2/3]	43
13.3.2.7 Transition() [3/3]	44
13.3.2.8 label()	44
13.3.2.9 at()	44
13.3.2.10 empty()	44
13.3.2.11 size()	45
13.3.2.12 isInitial()	45
13.3.2.13 add() [2/3]	45
13.3.2.14 add() [3/3]	45
13.3.2.15 abstract()	46
13.3.2.16 CountingtoStochastic()	46
13.3.2.17 CountingtoPenalty()	46
13.3.2.18 PenaltytoCounting()	46
13.3.2.19 StochastictoPenalty()	46
13.4 Segment module	47
13.4.1 Detailed Description	51
13.4.2 Function Documentation	52
13.4.2.1 AlignedInterval() [1/2]	52
13.4.2.2 AlignedInterval() [2/2]	52
13.4.2.3 align()	52
13.4.2.4 rewind()	53
13.4.2.5 Environment()	53
13.4.2.6 InputSegment() [1/2]	53
13.4.2.7 InputSegment() [2/2]	55
13.4.2.8 link()	55
13.4.2.9 add_back()	56

13.4.2.10	add_floating()	56
13.4.2.11	point()	56
13.4.2.12	respell() [1/2]	57
13.4.2.13	respell() [2/2]	57
13.4.2.14	quantize()	57
13.4.2.15	quantizu()	58
13.4.2.16	InputSegmentMono()	58
13.4.2.17	InputSegmentNogap()	58
13.4.2.18	Interval() [1/2]	59
13.4.2.19	Interval() [2/2]	59
13.4.2.20	make() [1/2]	59
13.4.2.21	make() [2/2]	60
13.4.2.22	IntervalTree() [1/2]	60
13.4.2.23	IntervalTree() [2/2]	60
13.4.2.24	top()	61
13.4.2.25	split()	61
13.4.2.26	split_back()	62
13.4.2.27	sub()	62
13.4.2.28	MusPoint()	62
13.4.2.29	Pitch() [1/2]	63
13.4.2.30	Pitch() [2/2]	63
13.4.2.31	Point()	63
13.4.2.32	~Point()	64
13.4.2.33	operator=()	64
13.4.2.34	isnormal()	64
13.4.2.35	distance()	64
13.4.2.36	NoteName()	64
13.4.2.37	closest()	65
13.4.3	Variable Documentation	65
13.4.3.1	synonyms	65
13.5	Table module	66
13.5.1	Detailed Description	70
13.5.2	Function Documentation	70
13.5.2.1	Spointer() [1/4]	70
13.5.2.2	Spointer() [2/4]	70
13.5.2.3	Spointer() [3/4]	71
13.5.2.4	Spointer() [4/4]	71
13.5.2.5	operator=() [1/5]	72
13.5.2.6	operator==() [1/5]	72
13.5.2.7	operator<() [1/3]	72
13.5.2.8	instance() [1/5]	72
13.5.2.9	subsume() [1/5]	73

13.5.2.10 divisible()	[1/2]	73
13.5.2.11 SIpointer()	[1/6]	73
13.5.2.12 SIpointer()	[2/6]	73
13.5.2.13 SIpointer()	[3/6]	74
13.5.2.14 SIpointer()	[4/6]	74
13.5.2.15 SIpointer()	[5/6]	75
13.5.2.16 SIpointer()	[6/6]	75
13.5.2.17 operator=()	[2/5]	75
13.5.2.18 operator==()	[2/5]	75
13.5.2.19 operator<()	[2/3]	76
13.5.2.20 instance()	[2/5]	76
13.5.2.21 subsume()	[2/5]	76
13.5.2.22 complete()	[1/2]	76
13.5.2.23 label()	[1/2]	77
13.5.2.24 divisible()	[2/2]	77
13.5.2.25 compatible()	[1/2]	77
13.5.2.26 dummy()	[1/2]	78
13.5.2.27 terminalWeight()	[1/2]	78
13.5.2.28 SIPpointer()	[1/7]	78
13.5.2.29 SIPpointer()	[2/7]	79
13.5.2.30 SIPpointer()	[3/7]	79
13.5.2.31 SIPpointer()	[4/7]	79
13.5.2.32 SIPpointer()	[5/7]	80
13.5.2.33 SIPpointer()	[6/7]	80
13.5.2.34 SIPpointer()	[7/7]	80
13.5.2.35 operator=()	[3/5]	81
13.5.2.36 operator==()	[3/5]	81
13.5.2.37 operator<()	[3/3]	81
13.5.2.38 instance()	[3/5]	81
13.5.2.39 subsume()	[3/5]	82
13.5.2.40 complete()	[2/2]	82
13.5.2.41 label()	[2/2]	82
13.5.2.42 compatible()	[2/2]	82
13.5.2.43 dummy()	[2/2]	83
13.5.2.44 terminalWeight()	[2/2]	83
13.5.2.45 SKpointer()	[1/4]	83
13.5.2.46 SKpointer()	[2/4]	84
13.5.2.47 SKpointer()	[3/4]	84
13.5.2.48 SKpointer()	[4/4]	85
13.5.2.49 operator=()	[4/5]	85
13.5.2.50 operator==()	[4/5]	85
13.5.2.51 instance()	[4/5]	85

13.5.2.52 subsume() [4/5]	86
13.5.2.53 SKIPpointer() [1/7]	86
13.5.2.54 SKIPpointer() [2/7]	86
13.5.2.55 SKIPpointer() [3/7]	86
13.5.2.56 SKIPpointer() [4/7]	87
13.5.2.57 SKIPpointer() [5/7]	87
13.5.2.58 SKIPpointer() [6/7]	87
13.5.2.59 SKIPpointer() [7/7]	88
13.5.2.60 operator=()	88
13.5.2.61 operator==()	88
13.5.2.62 instance() [5/5]	88
13.5.2.63 subsume() [5/5]	89
13.5.3 Variable Documentation	89
13.5.3.1 weightMin	89
13.5.3.2 weightMax	89
13.6 General module	90
13.6.1 Detailed Description	93
13.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	93
13.6.2.1 WeightDom	93
13.6.3 Function Documentation	93
13.6.3.1 virtual_memory_size()	94
13.6.4 Variable Documentation	94
13.6.4.1 HASH_SEED [1/2]	94
13.6.4.2 HASH_SEED [2/2]	94
13.6.4.3 TRACE_LEVEL	94
13.7 Weight module	95
13.7.1 Detailed Description	98
13.7.2 Function Documentation	98
13.7.2.1 operator=()	99
13.7.2.2 operator<()	99
13.7.2.3 operator<<()	99
13.7.2.4 CountingWeight()	99
13.7.2.5 operator=() [1/4]	99
13.7.2.6 make() [1/2]	100
13.7.2.7 make_unit()	100
13.7.2.8 zero()	100
13.7.2.9 error()	101
13.7.2.10 one()	101
13.7.2.11 norm() [1/3]	101
13.7.2.12 equal() [1/4]	101
13.7.2.13 smaller() [1/4]	102
13.7.2.14 add() [1/5]	102

13.7.2.15	mult()	[1/5]	102
13.7.2.16	invert()	[1/4]	103
13.7.2.17	equal()	[2/4]	103
13.7.2.18	smaller()	[2/4]	103
13.7.2.19	add()	[2/5]	103
13.7.2.20	mult()	[2/5]	104
13.7.2.21	PerfoWeight()		104
13.7.2.22	operator=()	[2/4]	104
13.7.2.23	operator=()	[3/4]	104
13.7.2.24	norm()	[2/3]	105
13.7.2.25	invert()	[2/4]	105
13.7.2.26	equal()	[3/4]	105
13.7.2.27	smaller()	[3/4]	106
13.7.2.28	add()	[3/5]	106
13.7.2.29	mult()	[3/5]	106
13.7.2.30	gracernote()		106
13.7.2.31	operator=()	[4/4]	107
13.7.2.32	invert()	[3/4]	107
13.7.2.33	add()	[4/5]	107
13.7.2.34	mult()	[4/5]	108
13.7.2.35	make()	[2/2]	108
13.7.2.36	hasType()		108
13.7.2.37	norm()	[3/3]	108
13.7.2.38	scalar()		109
13.7.2.39	invert()	[4/4]	109
13.7.2.40	clear()		109
13.7.2.41	equal()	[4/4]	109
13.7.2.42	smaller()	[4/4]	110
13.7.2.43	add()	[5/5]	110
13.7.2.44	mult()	[5/5]	110
13.7.3	Variable Documentation		110
13.7.3.1	penalty		110
14	Namespace Documentation		111
14.1	patch Namespace Reference		111
14.1.1	Detailed Description		111
14.2	ScoreModel Namespace Reference		112
14.2.1	Detailed Description		112
14.3	State Namespace Reference		113
14.3.1	Detailed Description		114
15	Class Documentation		115
15.1	AlignedInterval Class Reference		115

15.1.1 Detailed Description	116
15.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	116
15.1.2.1 ~AlignedInterval()	117
15.1.3 Member Function Documentation	117
15.1.3.1 lsize()	117
15.1.3.2 lfirst()	117
15.1.3.3 rsize()	117
15.1.3.4 rfirst()	118
15.1.3.5 size()	118
15.1.3.6 first()	118
15.1.3.7 next()	118
15.1.3.8 inhabited()	119
15.2 ANode Class Reference	119
15.3 AONode Class Reference	120
15.3.1 Detailed Description	120
15.4 Atable< P > Class Template Reference	120
15.4.1 Detailed Description	121
15.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
15.4.2.1 Atable()	121
15.4.3 Member Function Documentation	122
15.4.3.1 best()	122
15.4.3.2 bestTree()	122
15.4.3.3 add()	123
15.5 ScoreModel::Beam Class Reference	123
15.5.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	123
15.5.1.1 Beam()	123
15.5.1.2 ~Beam()	124
15.6 Brecord< P > Class Template Reference	124
15.6.1 Detailed Description	124
15.6.2 Member Function Documentation	125
15.6.2.1 best()	125
15.7 ComboState Class Reference	125
15.7.1 Detailed Description	126
15.8 ComboStateHasher Struct Reference	126
15.8.1 Member Function Documentation	126
15.8.1.1 operator>()	126
15.9 ComboWTA Class Reference	127
15.9.1 Detailed Description	127
15.10 CountingWeight Class Reference	128
15.10.1 Detailed Description	129
15.10.2 Member Function Documentation	129
15.10.2.1 invert()	129

15.10.2.2 fail()	130
15.11 CountingWTA Class Reference	130
15.11.1 Detailed Description	131
15.12 dagSchema Class Reference	131
15.12.1 Detailed Description	132
15.13 DepthMarking Class Reference	132
15.13.1 Detailed Description	132
15.14 Distance Class Reference	133
15.14.1 Detailed Description	133
15.14.2 Member Function Documentation	134
15.14.2.1 make()	134
15.15 ds_transition Struct Reference	134
15.15.1 Detailed Description	134
15.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	135
15.15.2.1 ds_transition()	135
15.16 ScoreModel::Duration Class Reference	135
15.16.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	135
15.16.1.1 Duration()	135
15.16.1.2 ~Duration()	136
15.16.2 Member Function Documentation	136
15.16.2.1 getValue()	136
15.16.2.2 setValue()	136
15.16.2.3 getCMN()	136
15.16.3 Member Data Documentation	136
15.16.3.1 QUARTER_DURATION	136
15.17 DurationList Class Reference	137
15.17.1 Detailed Description	138
15.18 DurationTree Class Reference	138
15.18.1 Detailed Description	139
15.19 Environment Class Reference	139
15.19.1 Detailed Description	139
15.19.2 Member Data Documentation	140
15.19.2.1 segment	140
15.19.2.2 iheap	140
15.20 ScoreModel::Event Class Reference	140
15.20.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	141
15.20.1.1 Event()	141
15.20.1.2 ~Event()	141
15.20.2 Member Function Documentation	141
15.20.2.1 getDuration()	141
15.20.2.2 setDuration()	141
15.21 EventLabel Class Reference	142

15.21.1 Detailed Description	142
15.22 FloatWeight Class Reference	142
15.22.1 Detailed Description	144
15.22.2 Member Function Documentation	144
15.22.2.1 make()	144
15.23 std::hash< DurationList > Struct Template Reference	144
15.24 std::hash< Rational > Class Template Reference	145
15.25 std::hash< ValueList > Struct Template Reference	145
15.26 InnerLabel Class Reference	145
15.26.1 Detailed Description	145
15.27 InputSegment Class Reference	146
15.27.1 Detailed Description	148
15.27.2 Member Function Documentation	148
15.27.2.1 mduration()	148
15.27.2.2 hasType()	148
15.27.3 Member Data Documentation	149
15.27.3.1 _mduration	149
15.27.3.2 _events	149
15.27.3.3 _heap	149
15.28 InputSegmentMIDI Class Reference	149
15.28.1 Detailed Description	150
15.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	150
15.28.2.1 InputSegmentMIDI() [1/3]	150
15.28.2.2 InputSegmentMIDI() [2/3]	151
15.28.2.3 InputSegmentMIDI() [3/3]	151
15.28.3 Member Function Documentation	151
15.28.3.1 export_midifile() [1/2]	152
15.28.3.2 status()	152
15.28.3.3 export_midifile() [2/2]	152
15.28.3.4 export_midifile_mono()	153
15.29 InputSegmentMono Class Reference	153
15.29.1 Detailed Description	154
15.30 InputSegmentNogap Class Reference	154
15.31 InputSegmentSerial Class Reference	155
15.31.1 Detailed Description	155
15.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	155
15.31.2.1 InputSegmentSerial()	155
15.31.3 Member Function Documentation	156
15.31.3.1 status()	156
15.32 Interval Class Reference	156
15.32.1 Detailed Description	157
15.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	157

15.32.2.1 ~Interval()	158
15.32.3 Member Data Documentation	158
15.32.3.1 mend	158
15.32.3.2 rbegin	158
15.32.3.3 rend	158
15.33 IntervalHasher Struct Reference	159
15.33.1 Detailed Description	159
15.34 IntervalHeap Class Reference	159
15.34.1 Detailed Description	160
15.35 IntervalTree Class Reference	160
15.35.1 Detailed Description	161
15.35.2 Member Function Documentation	161
15.35.2.1 parent()	161
15.35.2.2 previous_sibling()	161
15.35.3 Member Data Documentation	162
15.35.3.1 _previous_sibling	162
15.35.3.2 _children	162
15.36 Krecord< P > Class Template Reference	162
15.36.1 Detailed Description	163
15.36.2 Member Function Documentation	163
15.36.2.1 addCand()	163
15.36.2.2 addBest()	163
15.36.2.3 addNext()	164
15.37 Label Class Reference	164
15.37.1 Detailed Description	165
15.38 LetterWeight Class Reference	166
15.38.1 Detailed Description	167
15.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	167
15.38.2.1 LetterWeight()	168
15.38.3 Member Function Documentation	168
15.38.3.1 make()	168
15.39 ScoreModel::Measure Class Reference	168
15.39.1 Detailed Description	168
15.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	169
15.39.2.1 Measure()	169
15.39.2.2 ~Measure()	169
15.39.3 Member Function Documentation	169
15.39.3.1 getId()	169
15.39.3.2 getDuration()	169
15.40 MEI Class Reference	169
15.40.1 Detailed Description	170
15.40.2 Member Function Documentation	170

15.40.2.1 findStartingBeam()	170
15.41 MusEvent Class Reference	170
15.41.1 Detailed Description	171
15.42 MusPoint Class Reference	171
15.42.1 Detailed Description	172
15.42.2 Member Function Documentation	172
15.42.2.1 mdate()	173
15.42.2.2 mduration()	173
15.43 ScoreModel::Note Class Reference	173
15.44 NoteEvent Class Reference	174
15.45 NoteName Struct Reference	175
15.45.1 Member Data Documentation	176
15.45.1.1 name	176
15.45.1.2 alteration	176
15.45.1.3 index	176
15.46 OMRhythmTree Class Reference	177
15.47 ONode Class Reference	177
15.48 Onsets Class Reference	178
15.48.1 Detailed Description	178
15.49 Parser< P > Class Template Reference	178
15.50 Parser1bar1bestSIP Class Reference	179
15.51 Parser1barKbestSKIP Class Reference	180
15.52 ParserInputless1best Class Reference	181
15.53 ParserInputlessKbest Class Reference	181
15.54 ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU Class Reference	182
15.55 ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat Class Reference	183
15.56 ScoreModel::Part Class Reference	184
15.56.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	184
15.56.1.1 Part()	184
15.56.1.2 ~Part()	184
15.56.2 Member Function Documentation	184
15.56.2.1 addVoice()	184
15.56.2.2 getVoice()	184
15.56.2.3 getVoices()	185
15.57 PerfoWeight Class Reference	185
15.57.1 Detailed Description	186
15.57.2 Member Function Documentation	186
15.57.2.1 make()	186
15.57.2.2 hasType()	186
15.58 Pitch Class Reference	186
15.58.1 Detailed Description	187
15.59 Point Class Reference	188

15.59.1 Detailed Description	189
15.59.2 Member Function Documentation	189
15.59.2.1 event()	189
15.59.2.2 rduration()	189
15.59.3 Member Data Documentation	189
15.59.3.1 linked	190
15.59.3.2 _rduration	190
15.59.3.3 _onoff	190
15.60 PointedIntervalEq Struct Reference	190
15.61 PointedIntervalHash Struct Reference	191
15.62 PointedRhythmTree Class Reference	191
15.63 Pointer Class Reference	192
15.63.1 Detailed Description	192
15.63.2 Member Function Documentation	193
15.63.2.1 divisible()	193
15.63.2.2 compatible()	194
15.64 Position Class Reference	194
15.64.1 Detailed Description	195
15.65 PreState Class Reference	195
15.65.1 Detailed Description	196
15.66 PreWTA Class Reference	196
15.66.1 Detailed Description	197
15.67 QDate Class Reference	198
15.67.1 Detailed Description	198
15.68 Rational Class Reference	199
15.68.1 Detailed Description	199
15.69 Record< P > Class Template Reference	200
15.69.1 Detailed Description	201
15.69.2 Member Function Documentation	201
15.69.2.1 best()	201
15.69.3 Member Data Documentation	201
15.69.3.1 state	202
15.70 ScoreModel::Rest Class Reference	202
15.71 RestEvent Class Reference	202
15.72 RhythmTree Class Reference	203
15.72.1 Detailed Description	205
15.72.2 Member Data Documentation	205
15.72.2.1 _label	205
15.73 Run< P > Class Template Reference	205
15.73.1 Detailed Description	207
15.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	208
15.73.2.1 Run() [1/4]	208

15.73.2.2 Run() [2/4]	208
15.73.2.3 Run() [3/4]	209
15.73.2.4 Run() [4/4]	209
15.73.3 Member Function Documentation	209
15.73.3.1 operator[]()	209
15.73.3.2 first()	210
15.73.3.3 last()	210
15.73.3.4 firstPartialorUpdate()	210
15.73.3.5 insert()	211
15.73.3.6 update()	211
15.74 ScoreModel::Score Class Reference	211
15.74.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	212
15.74.1.1 Score() [1/2]	212
15.74.1.2 Score() [2/2]	212
15.74.1.3 ~Score()	212
15.74.2 Member Function Documentation	212
15.74.2.1 getMeter()	212
15.74.2.2 getVoice()	213
15.74.2.3 getParts()	213
15.74.2.4 addPart()	213
15.74.2.5 addMeasure()	213
15.74.2.6 getMeasures()	213
15.75 ScoreModel::ScoreMeter Class Reference	213
15.75.1 Detailed Description	214
15.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	214
15.75.2.1 ScoreMeter()	214
15.75.2.2 ~ScoreMeter()	214
15.76 SemiRing< T > Class Template Reference	214
15.76.1 Detailed Description	215
15.77 ScoreModel::Sequence Class Reference	215
15.77.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	215
15.77.1.1 Sequence()	216
15.77.1.2 ~Sequence()	216
15.77.2 Member Function Documentation	216
15.77.2.1 addEvent()	216
15.77.2.2 getEvents()	216
15.77.2.3 concatenate()	216
15.77.2.4 nbEvents()	216
15.77.2.5 getFirstEvent()	216
15.77.2.6 getLastEvent()	217
15.78 SerialLabel Class Reference	217
15.78.1 Detailed Description	217

15.79 SIpinter Class Reference	218
15.80 SIpinterHasher Struct Reference	219
15.80.1 Detailed Description	219
15.81 SIPpointer Class Reference	219
15.81.1 Detailed Description	221
15.81.2 Member Data Documentation	221
15.81.2.1 _pre	221
15.81.2.2 _post	221
15.82 SIPpointerHasher Struct Reference	222
15.82.1 Detailed Description	222
15.83 SKIPpointer Class Reference	222
15.84 SKIPpointerHasher Struct Reference	223
15.84.1 Detailed Description	224
15.85 SKpointer Class Reference	224
15.85.1 Detailed Description	225
15.86 SKpointerHasher Struct Reference	225
15.86.1 Detailed Description	225
15.87 ScoreModel::SpanningElement Class Reference	226
15.87.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	226
15.87.1.1 SpanningElement()	226
15.88 SpiralPoint Struct Reference	226
15.88.1 Detailed Description	227
15.89 Spointer Class Reference	227
15.89.1 Detailed Description	229
15.90 SpointerHasher Struct Reference	229
15.91 Table< P, R, H > Class Template Reference	229
15.91.1 Detailed Description	230
15.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	231
15.91.2.1 Table()	231
15.91.3 Member Function Documentation	231
15.91.3.1 best()	231
15.91.3.2 add() [1/2]	231
15.91.3.3 add() [2/2]	232
15.92 Transition Class Reference	232
15.92.1 Detailed Description	234
15.93 TransitionList Class Reference	234
15.94 TropicalWeight Class Reference	235
15.94.1 Detailed Description	236
15.94.2 Member Function Documentation	237
15.94.2.1 make()	237
15.95 ScoreModel::Tuplet Class Reference	237
15.95.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	237

15.95.1.1	Tuplet()	238
15.95.1.2	~Tuplet()	238
15.95.2	Member Function Documentation	238
15.95.2.1	getDuration()	238
15.95.2.2	nbEvents()	238
15.95.2.3	getBaseDuration()	238
15.95.2.4	getArity()	238
15.95.2.5	getNumBase()	239
15.95.2.6	getFirstEvent()	239
15.95.2.7	getLastEvent()	239
15.95.2.8	getEvents()	239
15.96	ValueList Class Reference	239
15.96.1	Detailed Description	240
15.97	ValueState Class Reference	241
15.98	ValueStateHasher Struct Reference	241
15.99	ValueWTA Class Reference	241
15.99.1	Detailed Description	242
15.100	ViterbiWeight Class Reference	242
15.100.1	Detailed Description	243
15.100.2	Member Function Documentation	243
15.100.2.1	make()	244
15.101	ScoreModel::Voice Class Reference	244
15.101.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	244
15.101.1.1	Voice()	245
15.101.1.2	~Voice()	245
15.101.2	Member Function Documentation	245
15.101.2.1	addEvent()	245
15.101.2.2	addTie()	245
15.101.2.3	addTuplet()	245
15.101.2.4	addBeam()	245
15.101.2.5	addFromRhythmTree()	246
15.101.2.6	trimMeasure()	246
15.101.2.7	getRange()	246
15.101.2.8	getEvents()	246
15.101.2.9	getTies()	246
15.101.2.10	getTuplets()	246
15.101.2.11	getBeams()	247
15.102	Weight Class Reference	247
15.102.1	Detailed Description	248
15.102.2	Member Function Documentation	248
15.102.2.1	operator->()	248
15.102.2.2	operator+=()	249

15.102.2.3 operator*=()	249
15.102.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	249
15.102.3.1 operator==	249
15.102.3.2 operator<	249
15.102.3.3 operator<<	250
15.103 WTA Class Reference	250
15.103.1 Detailed Description	252
15.103.2 Member Function Documentation	253
15.103.2.1 normalize()	253
15.103.3 Member Data Documentation	253
15.103.3.1 initials	253
15.104 WTAFfile Class Reference	254
15.104.1 Detailed Description	254
15.104.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	254
15.104.2.1 WTAFfile() [1/2]	254
15.104.2.2 WTAFfile() [2/2]	255
15.104.3 Member Function Documentation	255
15.104.3.1 readTimesignature()	255
Index	257

Chapter 1

src/general

Misc classes:

- ini : project constants and parameters. Some are read from a `.ini` file, based on the C++ header only `version` of the library `inih`.
- QPconfig : verification of compile variables.
- `Rational` numbers.
- tracing : based on the library `spdlog` of Gabi Melman.

Chapter 2

src/intput

Facilities for reading and writing the data given in input to the quantization by parsing algorithm, i.e.

- the grammar ([WTA](#))
- sequence of timestamped musical events ([InputSegment](#)).

The grammar can be read from a text file describing transition rules and some options (weight type, maximum number of grace notes). For details on the syntax of transition rules and options, see `../..//README.md` "top readme".

A grammar can also be saved to a file.

The input segment can be read from files in two formats:

- text format.
- MIDI file input. based on the library [Midifile](#) of Craig Stuart Sapp.

The input segment (updated with quantized dates after quantization) can be exported (written) as a MIDI file.

Chapter 3

src/output

structures for the representation of the output of the parsing procedure and conversion into music transcription results (i.e. music notation).

Chapter 4

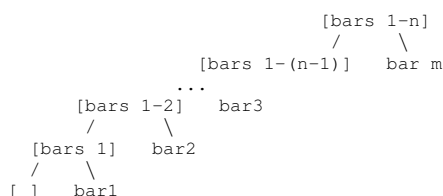
src/parsers

A `parser` class defines a running environment for transcription by parsing for a given `input`. It assembles elements from the `table` directory for the construction of a table used to compute a tree from a `grammar` and some `input`.

Each `parser` class may contain a `demo` fonction to be called in a target.

The following `parsers` have been implemented:

- `Inputless1best` : compute the 1-best tree of a [WTA](#). no input segment.
- `Inputlesskbest` : compute the k best trees of a [WTA](#). no input segment.
- `1bar1bestSIP` : computing the 1-best tree in a given [WTA](#) language for the transcription of a given input segment. If the [WTA](#) trees represent 1 bar, this scenario is transcription of the whole segment as a single bar.
- `1barkbestSKIP` : computing the k best trees in a given [WTA](#) language for the transcription of a given input segment.
- `Multibar1bestSIPBU` : 1-best parsing with `SIP` pointers. Process input as multiple bars, where a sequence of bars is represented by a binary tree (meta-run), constructed in a bottom-up fashion:

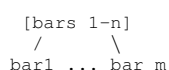


Every node corresponds to a `SIP` pointer. The nodes `p1`, `p2` immediately below a node `p` represent a binary run (`p1`, `p2`) in the table entry for `p`. The pointers in `[]` correspond to several bars (meta pointers), they do have a non-[WTA](#) state. Every other pointer correspond to a single bar, with the initial [WTA](#) state (and contain a best run for that bar).

It is assumed that the number of bars is known and the bar length is fixed (tempo does not vary from bar to bar).

This parser can be used for online (bar by bar) transcription.

- `Multibar1bestSIPflat` : same as above but the sequence of bars is represented by a tuple (flat tree), constructed from left to right.



Every node correspond to a `SIP` pointer. The top note correspond to the whole segment (meta pointer for all bars) Every node below correspond to a single bar, with the initial [WTA](#) state (and contain a best run for that bar). This parser cannot be used for online transcription.

This parser is very inefficient with constraint solving (in [Table](#)) for pre, post values - need to store an exponential number of partial runs. The BU version is more efficient - with more compact representation of partial runs.

Chapter 5

sources of the qparse library

for rhythm quantization by k-best parsing algorithms based on weighted tree automata.

The sources are organized into the following sub-directories.

- `targets` : main functions for producing various command line utilities.
- `general` : initialization, tracing.
- `weight` : several possible domains for weight values for tree automata.
- `schemata` : class of weighted tree automata used for parsing.
- `segment` : classes for abstract representation of data in input processed by parsing.
- `table` : parse tables.
- `parsers` : various transcription scenarii, by parsing of a given `input`, assembling elements from the `table` directory.
- `input` : reading from and writing to files the data given in input to the quantization by parsing algorithm (schema and segment).
- `score model` : abstract model used to produce scores in various formats from parse trees.
- `output` : representation of the output of the parsing procedure and conversion into music transcription results.

Chapter 6

src/schemata

Classes related to rhythm `grammars` used in input for quantization by parsing.

A `grammar` (or weighted tree automaton, [WTA](#)) associates to every tree with labeled leaves a unique weight value, in one of the domain defined in directory `weight` (a unique `weight` domain is fixed for a `grammar`).

A `grammar` is defined by a list of `transition` rules, where each transition rule is defined by a `target` state, a `body` (sequence of states) and a `weight`. An `initial` state is distinguished in every `grammar`.

For reading and saving a `grammar` from a text file, describing transition rules and options, see `../input/README.md` "`src/input/README`".

Chapter 7

src/scoremodel

An abstract model used to produce scores in various format from parsing results (*i.e.* from trees).

Chapter 8

src/segment

Classes for the abstract representation of data in input processed by parsing.

The first category of classes are used for the representation of performances in input: sequences of timestamped musical events.

- `Pitch` : MIDI and name/accident/octave pitch.
- `MusEvent` : musical events (without timestamps); it can be a pitched note or a rest. No time information (onset or duration).
- `Point` : musical event extended with real-time date (in seconds).
 - a point is marked either as `on` or `off` (similarly to note-on / note-off midi messages).
 - a point can be linked to a matching point (according to the MIDI on-off pairing).
 - a point `p` marked `on` and linked to another point `p'` (`on` or `off`) has a duration = `date (p') - date (p)` (this quantity must be positive or null).
 - any other point has an unspecified duration.
- `MusPoint` : `Point` extended with musical-time date and durations (expressed in fraction of bars).
- `InputSegment` sequence of musical points events, ordered by real-time dates. Constructors for empty input segment and for inserting new points (insertion respects the date order). For import/export from MIDI files, see `../input/README.md` "dir input".

The second category of classes represent time intervals, and tools for the alignment of input events to these intervals (for quantization). Every interval has real-time and musical-time bound.

- `Interval` : time interval with realtime bounds (in seconds) and musical bounds (in fraction of bars).
- `AlignedInterval` : `Interval` extended with computed alignment of `InputSegment` points inside the left- and right-bounds: points resp. inside the first half and second half of interval.
- `IntervalTree` : the above organized hierarchically in a tree of nested intervals.
- `IntervalHeap` : table for storage of aligned intervals to avoid recomputation of alignments.

Chapter 9

src/table

A table stores the result of parsing wrt a given grammar. It defines the associations to keys of records, where every records contains some runs, and can be requested for a k-best run.

Keys : Several classes of keys are implemented (named `Ptr*`), made of different components, amongst:

- state
- rank (kth best number)
- interval bounds and alignments
- pre and post values.

A key can have unknown components, and in this case it is called partial. Partial keys can be completed symbolic constraint solving techniques (see below).

Runs : A run is either a tuple of keys (inner run) or a label (terminal = leaf run). A key in a run defines a pointer to a sub-run: it is the k-best run (according to the rank) for the key defined by other components of the pointer. Therefore, one can reconstruct a tree given a run and a table, and a table associates best trees (with labels in leaves) to keys.

An inner run is partial when some of its key is unknown or when its weight is not computed (from the weights of sub-runs). We complete a run by updating the keys and weight from left to right.

Records : A record stores (complete) runs. Bests runs can be accessed from a record.

Table : A table associates a record (hence best runs) to a (complete) key. One can add a run to a key in a given table. More precisely:

- one can add a complete run to a complete key : the run is then just added to the associated record.
- one can add a partial run to a key. In that case the run is completed first.
- one can add a complete run to a partial key : the key is then completed according to the values in the run. Some example can be found in notes.

Chapter 10

/src/targets

definition of command line utilities.

Every `target` is defined in a `.cpp` file with a `main` function. The commandline options are handled using the GNU `getopt` function.

- `quant` Transcription of an input given by a text or a MIDI file wrt a given automaton (stored in a file and called `schema`). Various output possible, including `MEI` score file and quantized MIDI file.
- `equiv` Enumeration of rhythm trees in a given schema language equivalent to a given sequence of (quantized) durations (Inter-Onset-Intervals).
- `schemas` Utilities for the construction of schema and computation of weights.
- `midutils` Utilities for reading MIDI files and conversion to text format.

Chapter 11

src/weight

Definition of several domains and operations for the weights of automata. Each of them is defined as a semiring, with

- a weight domain,
- a binary operator `add` (associative, commutative),
- a neutral element `zero` for `plus`,
- a binary operator `mult` (associative),
- a neutral element `one` for `mult`,

such that `zero` is an absorbing element for `mult` and `mult` distributes over `plus`.

- `Weight` is a structure of polymorphic weight. i.e. a wrapper (envelop) containing a pointer to a `LetterWeight`. A `Weight` with an empty pointer is called unknown.
- a `LetterWeight` is the definition of a semiring. We have implemented the following `LetterWeights`:
- `FloatWeight` : scalar weight values
 - domain : floating point numbers
 - operator `add` is +
 - zero is 0.0
 - operator `mult` is *
 - one is 1.0
- `TropicalWeight` : tropical algebra: scalar weight values are non-negative floating point numbers
 - domain : positive or null double + infinity
 - operator `add` is min
 - zero is infinity
 - operator `mult` is +
 - one is 0
- `ViterbiWeight` : scalar weight values are probabilities of the best derivations
 - domain : positive or null rational numbers in [0, 1]
 - operator `add` is max

- zero is 0
- operator mult is *
- one is 1
- [Distance](#) : a particular case of [TropicalWeight](#) which can be constructed from an interval of an input segment, and corresponds to the distance of alignment of the points on the left and right bounds of the interval.
- [PerformanceModel](#) : a particular case of [ViterbiWeight](#) which can be constructed from an interval of an input segment, and defines a probability of alignment of the points on the left and right bounds of the interval, following a Gaussian distribution.
- [CountingWeight](#) : a algebra of weight for counting the number of applications of automata transitions rules on a given corpus. Useful for computation of Viterbi [Weight](#) values from corpus.
 - domain :
 - * vectors of fixed dim $k > 0$
 - * + FAIL = stuck (0 run in state s for 1 tree)
 - * + ERROR = ambiguity in grammar (2 runs for 1 tree)
 - operator add : for all x, y vectors dim k
 - * $x + y = \text{ERROR}$
 - * ERROR is absorbing for +
 - zero = FAIL
 - operator mult : for all x, y vectors dim k
 - * $x \cdot y = \text{component-wise sum}$
 - * $x \cdot \text{FAIL} = \text{FAIL} \cdot x = \text{FAIL}$
 - * $\text{FAIL} \cdot \text{FAIL} = \text{FAIL}$
 - * is ERROR absorbing for .
 - one = null vector of dim k

Chapter 12

Todo List

Member [Atable< P >::bestTree](#) (Run< P > *p)=0

TBR param p

Member [ComboState::ComboState](#) (const [ComboState](#) &, pre_t rp=0, pre_t rr=0)

TBR

Member [DurationList::DurationList](#) (std::string)

TBR only for testing.

Class [EventLabel](#)

TBR (NOT USED)

Class [InnerLabel](#)

TBR (NOT USED)

Class [InputSegment](#)

do the same think with musical time duration.

suppr. samplestosec

suppr. member _res (resolution)

Member [InputSegment::quantizu](#) (Atable< P > *table, const P &p, size_t b=0)

TBR (replaced by quantize)

TBR

Member [InputSegmentMIDI::export_midifile](#) (std::string, [Rational](#))

TBR mv export to segment/InputSegment* classes

Member [InputSegmentMIDI::export_midifile](#) (MidiFile &midifile, std::string midiout, [Rational](#) beatperbar)

TBR mv export to segment/InputSegment* classes

Member [InputSegmentMIDI::export_midifile_mono](#) (MidiFile &midifile, std::string midiout, [Rational](#) beatperbar)

TBR mv export to segment/InputSegment* classes

Member [InputSegmentMIDI::InputSegmentMIDI](#) (const std::string filename, bool mono=true, bool nonest=false, int tracknb=1)

TBR

Class [IntervalHasher](#)

TBR

Class [Label](#)

TBR the class [Label](#) is not used (except for static members)

Class MusPoint

redefine musical time duration as realtime duration, with links.

replace `_mduration` by `mduration` computed from linked point's date

Class Pitch

extend conversions to MIDIcent (import OM)

Member Point::_onoff

TBR

Member Point::_rduration

TBR (added for backward compatibility)

Member Point::rduration () const

TBR (only for backward compability)

Member PreState::PreState (const PreState &)

TBR

Class Run< P >

suppr. null runs

Member SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, bool bar=false, size_t k=1)

TBR deprecated

Member SKpointer::SKpointer (WTA *a, Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mlen=Rational(1), size_t k=1)

TBR deprecated (replace by specific constructor)

Member Spointer::Spointer (WTA *a, Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mlen=Rational(1), size_t k=1)

TBR deprecated (replace by specific constructor)

Member TRACE_LEVEL

TBR

Member TropicalWeight::make (double v) const

TBR : stricly positive

Member ViterbiWeight::invert ()

TBR

Member Weight::invert ()

TBR : replace by div with const rhs

Member WTA::abstract (bool flag=false)

TBR unused

Member WTA::add (state_t, const Transition &, bool initial=false)

suppr. flag initial

Member WTA::add (state_t, bool initial=false)

suppr. flag initial

Member WTA::initials

SUPPR

Member WTA::isInitial (state_t) const

TBR

Member WTAFFile::WTAFFile (const std::string filename, bool count_flag=false, bool penalty_flag=true, bool stochastic_flag=false)

TBR

Chapter 13

Module Documentation

13.1 Input module

The `input` module contains utilities for reading from and writing to files the data given in input to the quantization by parsing algorithm (schema and segment).

Classes

- class `InputSegmentMIDI`
import an `InputSegment` from a MIDI file.
- class `InputSegmentSerial`
serialization of an input segment in a text file.
- class `WTAFFile`
wrapper for constructing `WTA` with various flags for weight type.

13.1.1 Detailed Description

The `input` module contains utilities for reading from and writing to files the data given in input to the quantization by parsing algorithm (schema and segment).

13.2 Output module

The `output` module contains representations for the output of the parsing procedure and conversion into music transcription results.

Namespaces

- [ScoreModel](#)

Classes

- class [DurationList](#)
list of rational durations to label nodes of [WTA](#) Runs for Kbest enum.
- struct `std::hash< DurationList >`
- class [DurationTree](#)
a tree container for duration lists. to avoid recomputation of division of duration lists.
- class [Label](#)
labels for nodes of output Rhythm Trees.
- class [InnerLabel](#)
label for inner node. contains only arity (more info later?)
- class [EventLabel](#)
- class [MEI](#)
- class [OMRhythmTree](#)
- class [Onsets](#)
sequence of onsets used for merge of duration lists.
- class [PointedRhythmTree](#)
- class [QDate](#)
quantified onset values expressed in number of samples.
- class [Position](#)
position in a RT.
- class [RhythmTree](#)
Rhythm Trees.
- class [SerialLabel](#)
static functions for serializable int encoding of input and output leaf symbols containing the following info:
- class [ValueList](#)
list of rational durations as components of value states.
- struct `std::hash< ValueList >`

Macros

- `#define RT_PAR_OPEN '('`
- `#define RT_PAR_CLOSE ')'`
- `#define RT_SEP ','`

Typedefs

- typedef `size_t` [label_t](#)
type for concrete and abstract labels

Enumerations

- enum **LabelKind** { **EVENT**, **TIE**, **INNER** }

Functions

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const DurationList &l)`
- `bool operator== (const DurationList &lhs, const DurationList &rhs)`
- `bool operator!= (const DurationList &lhs, const DurationList &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const DurationTree &t)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const OMRhythmTree &t)`
- `const Onsets operator+ (const Onsets &lhs, const Onsets &rhs)`
ordered merge
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const QDate &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Position &pos)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const RhythmTree &t)`
- `Position operator+ (const Position &p, const size_t &i)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const ValueList &l)`
- `bool operator== (const ValueList &lhs, const ValueList &rhs)`
- `bool operator!= (const ValueList &lhs, const ValueList &rhs)`
- `string RhythmTree::APTED () const`
format for Tree Edit Distance Salzburg library.
- `DurationList::DurationList ()`
empty duration list.
- `DurationList::DurationList (const DurationList &)`
- `DurationList & DurationList::operator= (const DurationList &)`
- `DurationList::DurationList (const DurationList &l, Rational q)`
copy of duration list l where all elements are multiplied by given Ratio q.
- `DurationList::DurationList (std::string)`
read duration list from file.
- `bool DurationList::empty () const`
- `bool DurationList::complete () const`
- `bool DurationList::unit () const`
- `bool DurationList::single_continuation () const`
one (non null) continuation and no event in the main list.
- `bool DurationList::single_event () const`
no continuation and only one event in the main list.
- `bool DurationList::event () const`
no continuation and some grace notes (dur=0) + one event (dur>0) in the main list.
- `size_t DurationList::nbgn () const`
number of grace note must be an event()
- `Rational DurationList::length () const`
sum of the elements of the duration list (including continuation)
- `void DurationList::add (Rational)`
add the event at the end of the main list.
- `void DurationList::addcont (Rational)`
push a continuation value.
- `DurationList & DurationList::operator+= (const DurationList &rhs)`
concatenation.
- `void DurationList::normalize ()`
divide by the number of lists summed.
- `DurationTree::DurationTree (const DurationList &d)`

- [DurationTree](#) * [DurationTree::sub](#) (size_t, size_t)
- [Label::Label](#) (int a=0)
- size_t [Label::arity](#) () const
- static size_t [Label::nbGraceNotes](#) ([label_t](#))
- static size_t [Label::nbEvents](#) ([label_t](#))
- static bool [Label::continuation](#) ([label_t](#))
- static bool [Label::abstract](#) ([label_t](#))
- static bool [Label::abstract](#) ([label_t](#) a, [label_t](#) n)
- static bool [Label::leqabstract](#) ([label_t](#) a, [label_t](#) n)
- [InnerLabel::InnerLabel](#) (unsigned int)
- [EventLabel::EventLabel](#) (unsigned int n=0)
- size_t [EventLabel::nbGraceNotes](#) () const
- void [EventLabel::addGraceNotes](#) (unsigned int)
- void [EventLabel::pushEvent](#) (Event *)
- string [RhythmTree::lily](#) (int depth, bool [tie](#)=false) const
LilyPond format.
- string [RhythmTree::lilydot](#) (int depth)
LilyPond format with dots.
- string [RhythmTree::lilydot](#) (int depth, bool [tie](#), bool dot, bool ignore_first, bool ignore_second)
LilyPond format with dots.
- [MEI::MEI](#) ()
- void [MEI::createFromScore](#) (const [ScoreModel::Score](#) &s)
- void [MEI::createScoreDef](#) (const [ScoreModel::Score](#) &s)
- std::pair< string, int > [MEI::chooseClef](#) (std::pair< [Pitch](#), [Pitch](#) > range)
- void [MEI::writeInFile](#) (const string fname)
- static Note * [MEI::makeNote](#) (const [ScoreModel::Note](#) *noteEvent)
- static Tie * [MEI::makeTie](#) (const [ScoreModel::Tie](#) *tie)
- static TupletSpan * [MEI::makeTupletSpan](#) (const [ScoreModel::Tuplet](#) *tuplet)
- [MEI::~~MEI](#) ()
- [OMRhythmTree::OMRhythmTree](#) ([Rational](#) lab, bool tied=false)
- [OMRhythmTree::OMRhythmTree](#) (const [RhythmTree](#) *, [Rational](#) dur=[Rational](#)(1))
- size_t [OMRhythmTree::size](#) () const
- [OMRhythmTree](#) * [OMRhythmTree::child](#) (size_t) const
- void [OMRhythmTree::add](#) ([OMRhythmTree](#) *)
- string [OMRhythmTree::to_string](#) () const
- [Onsets::Onsets](#) (const [DurationList](#) &)
the list of onsets defined by the given duration list (IOI's) the first onset is 0.
- [DurationList Onsets::ioi](#) () const
the list of IOI associated to this list of onsets.
- [PointedRhythmTree::PointedRhythmTree](#) ([label_t](#) lab)
- [PointedRhythmTree::PointedRhythmTree](#) (const [RhythmTree](#) *, const [InputSegment](#) *, size_t i=0)
- [QDate::QDate](#) (size_t blocs, size_t rel)
- [QDate::QDate](#) (const [QDate](#) &)
- virtual [QDate](#) & [QDate::operator=](#) (const [QDate](#) &)
- virtual [QDate](#) * [QDate::clone](#) () const
- [Rational QDate::absolute](#) (size_t res) const
quantified date as rational value.
- void [QDate::print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [QDate::print](#) (std::ostream &, size_t) const
fractional print using resolution value.
- [Position::Position](#) ()
empty sequence = root position
- [Position::Position](#) (const [Position](#) &)

- `bool Position::empty () const`
- `size_t Position::length () const`
- `void Position::operator+= (size_t i)`
concatenate given int to this position
- `void Position::print (std::ostream &o) const`
- `RhythmTree::RhythmTree ()`
empty inner tree (not terminal)
- `RhythmTree::RhythmTree (label_t lab)`
single leaf rhythm tree (terminal tree)
- `RhythmTree::RhythmTree (const string &)`
extract RT from string description
- `bool RhythmTree::terminal () const`
single node tree
- `label_t RhythmTree::label () const`
label for terminal node
- `bool RhythmTree::continuation () const`
label of terminal node is a continuation
- `bool RhythmTree::single_event () const`
label of terminal node is a single event (1 note / rest, no grace note).
- `size_t RhythmTree::nbgn () const`
number of grace notes in this terminal node.
- `size_t RhythmTree::arity () const`
arity of root node (0 for terminal tree)
- `RhythmTree * RhythmTree::child (size_t i) const`
return the ith child of this tree
- `void RhythmTree::add (RhythmTree *)`
add a subtree.
- `bool RhythmTree::reducible () const`
this tree contains a subtree of the form.
- `bool RhythmTree::tail_redex () const`
inner and the children list is of the form.
- `bool RhythmTree::tail_reducible () const`
inner and one of the children 1..a is reducible.
- `bool RhythmTree::tie () const`
return whether this tree is a continuation (a leaf).
- `bool RhythmTree::tied () const`
return whether the leftmost innermost leaf is a tie (continuation).
- `bool RhythmTree::binary () const`
return whether this tree is binary.
- `bool RhythmTree::second_tied () const`
return whether this tree is binary and the second child is tied.
- `bool RhythmTree::dot_after () const`
return whether this tree is binary and the left son is a dot (continuation after the dotted note).
- `bool RhythmTree::dot_before () const`
return whether this tree is binary and the right son is a dot (continuation before the dotted note).
- `string RhythmTree::to_string () const`
- `static size_t SerialLabel::nbEvents (label_t)`
number of note + grace notes encoded in given leaf label
- `static pre_t SerialLabel::pre (label_t)`
return the pre value of the given leaf label
- `static pre_t SerialLabel::post (label_t)`

- return the post value of the given leaf label*
- static size_t `SerialLabel::nbGraceNotes` (label_t)
 - return the number of grace node encoded in given leaf label*
- static bool `SerialLabel::continuation` (label_t)
 - the given leaf label is a continuation (no event, no grace note)*
- static label_t `SerialLabel::serialize` (pre_t pre, pre_t post, size_t nb)
 - return the leaf label encoding the given*
- `ValueList::ValueList` (Rational)
- `ValueList::ValueList` (std::string)
- `ValueList::ValueList` (const DurationList &)
- `ValueList::ValueList` (const ValueList &)
- `ValueList & ValueList::operator=` (const ValueList &)
- bool `ValueList::empty` () const
- bool `ValueList::complete` () const
- bool `ValueList::single_continuation` () const
- bool `ValueList::event` () const
- bool `ValueList::single_event` () const
- void `ValueList::add` (Rational)
- void `ValueList::addcont` (Rational)
- Rational `ValueList::front` () const
- Rational `ValueList::pop` ()
- Rational `ValueList::popcont` ()
- void `ValueList::popcont` (Rational)

Variables

- static bool `RhythmTree::dot_flag` = false
 - global variable set if a dot is added in lilydot.*

13.2.1 Detailed Description

The `output` module contains representations for the output of the parsing procedure and conversion into music transcription results.

[MEI](#) interface. Can be used to output [MEI](#) document from a transcription result

Author

Philippe Rigaux

13.2.2 Function Documentation

13.2.2.1 APTED()

```
string RhythmTree::APTED ( ) const
```

format for Tree Edit [Distance](#) Salzburg library.

RT output format for Tree Edit [Distance](#) library APTED algorithm of M. Pawlik and N. Augsten <http://tree-edit-distance.dbresearch.uni-salzburg.at>.

13.2.2.2 DurationList() [1/2]

```
DurationList::DurationList (
    const DurationList & l,
    Rational q )
```

copy of duration list l where all elements are multiplied by given Ratio q.

Parameters

<i>l</i>	duration list to copy and update
<i>q</i>	given ratio for update

13.2.2.3 DurationList() [2/2]

```
DurationList::DurationList (
    std::string filename )
```

read duration list from file.

one ratio per line if the first line is negative ratio, it is a continuation all other line must contain positive or null ratios.

Warning

the file must not be empty.

Todo TBR only for testing.

13.2.2.4 add() [1/2]

```
void DurationList::add (
    Rational q )
```

add the event at the end of the main list.

Warning

fail if event cannot be added (makes sum > 1).
this list must not have been summed with others.

13.2.2.5 addcont()

```
void DurationList::addcont (
    Rational q )
```

push a continuation value.

Warning

fail if cont cannot be added (makes sum > 1).
this list must not have been summed with others.

13.2.2.6 operator+=() [1/2]

```
DurationList & DurationList::operator+= (
    const DurationList & rhs )
```

concatenation.

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	duration list to concatenate, must not be empty, and must not be the summation of several duration lists.
------------	---

13.2.2.7 lily()

```
string RhythmTree::lily (
    int depth,
    bool tie = false ) const
```

LilyPond format.

Lilypond output for RT <http://lilypond.org>.

13.2.2.8 MEI()

```
MEI::MEI ( )
```

Main constructor

13.2.2.9 createFromScore()

```
void MEI::createFromScore (
    const ScoreModel::Score & s )
```

Check with eth Spiritual example: case of a

13.2.2.10 createScoreDef()

```
void MEI::createScoreDef (
    const ScoreModel::Score & s )
```

Create the score definition part

13.2.2.11 chooseClef()

```
std::pair< string, int > MEI::chooseClef (
    std::pair< Pitch, Pitch > range )
```

Choose a clef based on range

13.2.2.12 writeInFile()

```
void MEI::writeInFile (
    const string fname )
```

Save in file

13.2.2.13 ~MEI()

```
MEI::~~MEI ( )
```

Destructor

13.2.2.14 Onsets()

```
Onsets::Onsets (
    const DurationList & d )
```

the list of onsets defined by the given duration list (IOI's) the first onset is 0.

Warning

a continuation in duration list will be treated like other events

13.2.2.15 operator+=() [2/2]

```
void Position::operator+= (
    size_t i )
```

concatenate given int to this position

Parameters

<i>i</i>	int must be positive
----------	----------------------

13.2.2.16 RhythmTree()

```
RhythmTree::RhythmTree ( )
```

empty inner tree (not terminal)

Warning

the child list must be completed with add

13.2.2.17 label()

```
label_t RhythmTree::label ( ) const
```

label for terminal node

Warning

this tree must be terminal

13.2.2.18 continuation()

```
bool RhythmTree::continuation ( ) const
```

label of terminal node is a continuation

Warning

this tree must be terminal

13.2.2.19 single_event()

```
bool RhythmTree::single_event ( ) const
```

label of terminal node is a single event (1 note / rest, no grace note).

Warning

this tree must be terminal

13.2.2.20 nbgn()

```
size_t RhythmTree::nbgn ( ) const
```

number of grace notes in this terminal node.

Warning

this tree must be terminal

13.2.2.21 child()

```
RhythmTree * RhythmTree::child (
    size_t i ) const
```

return the ith child of this tree

Warning

this tree must be inner (not terminal)

13.2.2.22 add() [2/2]

```
void RhythmTree::add (
    RhythmTree * t )
```

add a subtree.

Warning

this tree must not be terminal

13.2.2.23 reducible()

```
bool RhythmTree::reducible ( ) const
```

this tree contains a subtree of the form.

$p(n, o, \dots, o)$

or

$p(o, \dots, o)$

13.2.2.24 tail_redex()

```
bool RhythmTree::tail_redex ( ) const [protected]
```

inner and the children list is of the form.

($_$, \circ , ..., \circ)

13.2.2.25 serialize()

```
label_t SerialLabel::serialize (
    pre_t pre,
    pre_t post,
    size_t nb ) [static]
```

return the leaf label encoding the given

Parameters

<i>pre</i>	value in 0..MAX_GRACE
<i>post</i>	value in 0..MAX_GRACE
<i>nb</i>	number of events

13.3 Schemata module

The `schemata` module contains classes of weighted tree automata used for parsing.

Namespaces

- [State](#)
States.

Classes

- class [ComboState](#)
tmp state structure for construction of [ComboWTA](#) from a [WTA](#) (base schema) and an input segment casted into `state_t` after construction
- struct [ComboStateHasher](#)
- class [ComboWTA](#)
[WTA](#) combo: A special kind of [WTA](#) for quantization constructed from.
- class [CountingWTA](#)
copy of [WTA](#) dedicated to corpus statistics.
- class [PreState](#)
tmp state structure for construction of [PreWTA](#) from a [WTA](#) (base schema) casted aka `state_t` after construction
- class [PreWTA](#)
extension of [WTA](#) where states are associated pre and post values.
- class [AONode](#)
AND-OR alternating nested lists used by Adrien in RQ.
- class [ANode](#)
- class [ONode](#)
- struct [ds_transition](#)
dag schema
- class [dagSchema](#)
dag whose edges are labeled by arity values two distinguished nodes:
- class [Transition](#)
a [Transition](#) is defined by a sequence of antecedent states (body) the weight must be not null (null weight means a missing transition).
- class [ValueState](#)
- struct [ValueStateHasher](#)
- class [ValueWTA](#)
Value [WTA](#) is a special kind of [WTA](#) associated to an initial [WTA](#) (schema) and a rhythmic value ([DurationList](#)).
- class [TransitionList](#)
- class [WTA](#)
class of schemas = weighted tree automata = weighted CFG.
- class [DepthMarking](#)
marking of states of a [WTA](#) with informations on the depth of their occurrences initialized with a [WTA](#), can be interrogated afterwards

Typedefs

- typedef std::unordered_map< [ComboState](#), state_t, [ComboStateHasher](#) > **Combomap**
- typedef std::set< std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) & >, bool(*)(std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) & >, std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) & >)> **OTransitionTable**
transition table ordered by transition's ids
- typedef long **state_t**
- typedef std::vector< state_t >::iterator **Transition_iterator**
- typedef std::vector< state_t >::const_iterator **Transition_const_iterator**
- typedef std::unordered_map< [ValueState](#), state_t, [ValueStateHasher](#) > **Valuemap**
- typedef std::list< [Transition](#) >::iterator **TransitionList_iterator**
- typedef std::list< [Transition](#) >::const_iterator **TransitionList_const_iterator**

Functions

- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [ComboState](#) &cs)
- bool **trcomp** (std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) &> lhs, std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) &> rhs)
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [CountingWTA](#) &a)
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [PreState](#) &ps)
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [PreWTA](#) &a)
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [Transition](#) &t)
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [ValueState](#) &vs)
- size_t **gcd** (size_t a, size_t b)
- size_t **lcm** (size_t a, size_t b)
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [WTA](#) &a)
- **ComboState::ComboState** (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [IntervalHeap](#) *)
- **ComboState::ComboState** (state_t, [IntervalTree](#) *, [pre_t](#) rp=0, [pre_t](#) rr=0)
- [ComboState::ComboState](#) (const [ComboState](#) &, [pre_t](#) rp=0, [pre_t](#) rr=0)
- bool **ComboState::compatible** ([label_t](#) label) const
- bool **ComboState::operator==** (const [ComboState](#) &s) const
- bool **ComboState::operator<** (const [ComboState](#) &s) const
lexicographic comparison on hash value (array[5])
- state_t **ComboWTA::initial** ([pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
state representing the whole segment.
- [ComboWTA::ComboWTA](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *, size_t bloc, const [WTA](#) &, [pre_t](#) pre=0)
construction from input segment and WTA (base schema) with given max pre value and bloc number (in input segment, for alignement).
- [CountingWTA::CountingWTA](#) ()
default initializer for cython
- [CountingWTA::CountingWTA](#) (const [WTA](#) &a)
copy base WTA reset weight values to counting weights (unit vectors)
- void [CountingWTA::resetCounting](#) (size_t dim)
the weight of this WTA are replaced by "CountingWeight" unit vector of length dim (one unit per transition)
- virtual [Weight](#) [CountingWTA::eval](#) (const [RhythmTree](#) &t) const
special version of eval for CountingWeight with feedback in case of fail
- [Weight](#) [CountingWTA::evalCountingVerbose](#) (const [RhythmTree](#) &, state_t, [Position](#)) const
- **PreState::PreState** (state_t, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0)
- [PreState::PreState](#) (const [PreState](#) &)
- bool **PreState::operator==** (const [PreState](#) &s) const
- bool **PreState::operator<** (const [PreState](#) &s) const
lexicographic comparison on hash value (array[5])
- state_t [PreState::serialize](#) ()

- return a state value unically associated to this [PreState](#)*
- bool **PreState::compatible** ([label_t](#) label) const
- static bool **PreState::compatible_post** (state_t, const [AlignedInterval](#) *)
 - compatible(s, al) the serialized state value s is compatible with the content of the alignment al (sub-segment of initial input corr. to an interval)*
- [PreWTA::PreWTA](#) (const [WTA](#) &)
 - construction from [WTA](#) (base schema)*
- static [pre_t](#) **PreWTA::pre** (state_t)
 - access to original components of new [PreWTA](#) states*
- static [pre_t](#) **PreWTA::post** (state_t)
- static state_t **PreWTA::state** (state_t)
- virtual state_t **PreWTA::initial** ([pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
 - initial(pre, port) returns state representing the whole segment, with pre points of the previous segment aligned to the left and post points of the current segment aligned to the right (i.e. to the left of the next segment)*
- bool **State::isMeta** (state_t)
- bool **State::isWTA** (state_t)
- bool **State::isLabel** (state_t)
- state_t **State::MetaState** (size_t barnb)
 - Meta state corresponding to bar nb barnb.*
- void **ds_transition::rename** (unsigned int s, unsigned int u)
- void **ds_transition::shift** (unsigned int n)
 - increase source and target state by n*
- void **ds_transition::shift0** (unsigned int n)
 - increase source and target state by n, if they are not 0*
- [dagSchema::dagSchema](#) (const [ANode](#) &)
 - translation of AND-OR alternating nested lists into dag-schemas*
- **dagSchema::dagSchema** (const [ONode](#) &)
- void **dagSchema::add** (const [ds_transition](#) &dst)
- **Transition::Transition** ()
 - transition with unknown weight and empty body.*
- **Transition::Transition** (const [Weight](#) &)
 - [Transition\(w\)](#) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and empty body.*
- **Transition::Transition** ([LetterWeight](#) *)
 - [Transition\(lw\)](#) creates a transition with weight a wrapper of the letter lw (must be non null)*
- **Transition::Transition** (std::vector< state_t >, const [Weight](#) &)
 - [Transition\(v, w\)](#) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and body a copy of the vector v.*
- **Transition::Transition** (std::vector< state_t >, [LetterWeight](#) *)
 - [Transition\(v, lw\)](#) creates a transition with weight a wrapper of the letter lw (must be non null) and body a copy of the vector v.*
- **Transition::Transition** (state_t, const [Weight](#) &)
 - [Transition\(s, w\)](#) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and body (of size 1) the singleton (s) (terminal symbol).*
- **Transition::Transition** (state_t, [LetterWeight](#) *)
 - [Transition\(s, lw\)](#) creates a transition with weight a wrapper of the letter lw (must be non null) and body (of size 1) the singleton (s) (terminal symbol).*
- bool **Transition::inner** () const
- bool **Transition::terminal** () const
- [label_t](#) **Transition::label** () const
- void **Transition::scalar** (double)
 - modify weight of transition.*
- void **Transition::invert** ()
- size_t **Transition::size** () const
 - size of body.*

- `size_t Transition::arity () const`
- `state_t Transition::at (size_t i) const`
at(i) returns the ith state in the body.
- `void Transition::push (state_t)`
add given state at the end of the body of this transition.
- `bool Transition::member (state_t) const`
whether the given state belongs to the body of this transition.
- `bool Transition::allin (const std::set< state_t > &) const`
every state of the body is in the given set.
- `bool Transition::nonein (const std::set< state_t > &) const`
no state of the body is in the given set.
- `ValueState::ValueState (state_t, DurationTree *)`
- `bool ValueState::compatible (label_t label) const`
- `bool ValueState::operator== (const ValueState &s) const`
- `ValueWTA::ValueWTA (const DurationList &, const WTA &)`
construction from given initial list and WTA (base schema)
- `bool TransitionList::empty () const`
zero transition
- `size_t TransitionList::size () const`
number of transitions.
- `void TransitionList::add (const Transition &)`
- `void TransitionList::clear ()`
- `void TransitionList::remove (TransitionList_iterator)`
- `void TransitionList::remove (state_t)`
remove all transitions of length > 1 in the list containing the given state do not remove length 1 transitions to terminal symbols
- `WTA::WTA ()`
nullary constructor for cython
- `WTA::WTA (Weight seed, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0)`
empty automaton
- `size_t WTA::size () const`
number of states
- `bool WTA::empty () const`
- `bool WTA::isRegistered (state_t) const`
the state is present in the automaton
- `bool WTA::isInitial (state_t) const`
the state is an initial state
- `TransitionList & WTA::add (state_t, bool initial=false)`
add(s, i) register state s if s was already registered, return a reference to its transition list. otherwise, create state s with an empty transition list and returns a reference to it. moreover s is set as initial if i = true.
- `TransitionList & WTA::add (state_t, const Transition &, bool initial=false)`
add(s, t) add a transition with head s and with body/weight described in t if s was not registered, it is registered the transition t is added to the transition list of s and a reference to this transition list is returned moreover s is set as initial if i = true.
- `void WTA::remove (state_t)`
remove the entry for given state s in the table of the table i.e. all transitions targeted to s, and all the transitions with s in their body. if s was in the initial set, it is also removed from this set. s must be registered.
- `TransitionList_const_iterator WTA::begin (state_t) const`
begin(s) returns an iterator pointing to the first transition with head state s. s must be registered. not for modifying transition list of s. use add(...) methods for this.
- `TransitionList_const_iterator WTA::end (state_t) const`
begin(s) returns an iterator pointing to the past-the-end transition with head state s. s must be registered. not for modifying transition list of s. use add(...) methods for this.

- `size_t WTA::countStates () const`
number of states
- `size_t WTA::countTransitions () const`
number of transition
- `size_t WTA::countAll () const`
number of symbols (state occurrences)
- `size_t WTA::oftarget (state_t) const`
oftarget(s) return the number of transitions of head state s. s must be registered.
- `size_t WTA::resolution () const`
- `std::set< state_t > WTA::step (const std::set< state_t > &)`
step(s) returns the set of states reachable in one transition step by this WTA from the given state set s. all the states in the set s must be registered.
- `std::set< state_t > WTA::allStates () const`
returns the set of all states occurring in wta (in head or body)
- `std::set< state_t > WTA::emptyStates () const`
returns the set of all non-inhabited (zero weight) states in wta
- `bool WTA::isClean () const`
the WTA has no empty states
- `void WTA::clean ()`
remove states not inhabited and transitions containing these states
- `void WTA::abstract (bool flag=false)`
abstract the leaf label values in domain [0..MAX_GRACE] every value > MAX_GRACE is casted to MAX_GRACE the weights are summed accordingly
- `void WTA::CountingtoStochastic ()`
cast weights in all transitions.
- `void WTA::CountingtoPenalty ()`
cast weights in all transitions.
- `void WTA::PenaltytoCounting ()`
cast weights in all transitions.
- `void WTA::StochastictoPenalty ()`
cast weights in all transitions.
- `bool WTA::hasWeightType (std::string code) const`
return wether the weights in transition have the type of the code (code of the letter weight if there is one or "UNKN↔OWN" otherwise).
- `virtual Weight WTA::weight_zero () const`
return the 0 value in the weight domain in this WTA
- `virtual Weight WTA::weight_one () const`
return the 1 value in the weight domain in this WTA
- `virtual Weight WTA::eval (const RhythmTree &t) const`
evaluate the weight of the tree t for WTA in initial state
- `virtual Weight WTA::eval (const RhythmTree &t, state_t s) const`
- `void WTA::print (std::ostream &) const`
print sizes to output stream
- `DepthMarking::DepthMarking (const WTA &)`
- `int DepthMarking::depth (state_t) const`
return depth mark if given state marked return -1 otherwise
- `bool DepthMarking::multiple (state_t) const`
return true if the given state can occur at multiple depths return false otherwise or if state not marked
- `int DepthMarking::mark (state_t, int)`
mark state using given depth and return new mark value can be the given depth or a greater depth with which the state had been already marked.

Variables

- static bool(* [CountingWTA::_trcomp_ptr](#))(std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) &>, std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) &>) = &trcomp
pointer to comparison function

13.3.1 Detailed Description

The `schemata` module contains classes of weighted tree automata used for parsing.

13.3.2 Function Documentation

13.3.2.1 ComboState()

```
ComboState::ComboState (
    const ComboState & cs,
    pre\_t rp = 0,
    pre\_t rr = 0 )
```

Todo TBR

13.3.2.2 initial()

```
state_t ComboWTA::initial (
    pre\_t pre = 0,
    pre\_t post = 0 ) const [virtual]
```

state representing the whole segment.

Parameters

<i>pre</i>	points of the previous segment aligned to the left
<i>post</i>	points of the current segment aligned to the right (i.e. to the left of the next segment).

Reimplemented from [WTA](#).

13.3.2.3 PreState()

```
PreState::PreState (
    const PreState & ps )
```

Todo TBR

13.3.2.4 add() [1/3]

```
void dagSchema::add (
    const ds_transition & dst )
```

Warning

for testing. do not use

13.3.2.5 Transition() [1/3]

```
Transition::Transition (
    const Weight & w )
```

Transition(w) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and empty body.

Warning

the letter weight in the envelop w is cloned

13.3.2.6 Transition() [2/3]

```
Transition::Transition (
    std::vector< state_t > v,
    const Weight & w )
```

Transition(v, w) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and body a copy of the vector v.

Warning

the letter weight in the envelop w is cloned.

13.3.2.7 Transition() [3/3]

```
Transition::Transition (
    state_t s,
    const Weight & w )
```

Transition(s, w) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and body (of size 1) the singleton (s) (terminal symbol).

Warning

the letter weight in the envelop w is cloned.

13.3.2.8 label()

```
label_t Transition::label ( ) const
```

Warning

this transition must be terminal

13.3.2.9 at()

```
state_t Transition::at (
    size_t i ) const
```

at(i) returns the ith state in the body.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	must be an index of the body.
----------	-------------------------------

13.3.2.10 empty()

```
bool TransitionList::empty ( ) const
```

zero transition

Returns

an empty transition

13.3.2.11 size()

```
size_t TransitionList::size ( ) const
```

number of transitions.

Returns

the number of transitions in this [WTA](#)

13.3.2.12 isInitial()

```
bool WTA::isInitial (
    state_t s ) const
```

the state is an initial state

Todo TBR

13.3.2.13 add() [2/3]

```
TransitionList & WTA::add (
    state_t s,
    bool initial = false )
```

add(s, i) register state s if s was already registered, return a reference to its transition list. otherwise, create state s with an empty transition list and returns a reference to it. moreover s is set as initial if i = true.

Todo suppr. flag initial

13.3.2.14 add() [3/3]

```
TransitionList & WTA::add (
    state_t s,
    const Transition & t,
    bool initial = false )
```

add(s, t) add a transition with head s and with body/weight described in t if s was not registered, it is registered the transition t is added to the transition list of s and a reference to this transition list is returned moreover s is set as initial if i = true.

Todo suppr. flag initial

13.3.2.15 abstract()

```
void WTA::abstract (
    bool flag = false )
```

abstract the leaf label values in domain [0..MAX_GRACE] every value > MAX_GRACE is casted to MAX_GRACE the weights are summed accordingly

leaf labels in domain of [Label](#) (not [SerialLabel](#)).

Todo TBR unused

13.3.2.16 CountingtoStochastic()

```
void WTA::CountingtoStochastic ( )
```

cast weights in all transitions.

Warning

this [WTA](#) must have [Weight](#) Type "FloatWeight". this [WTA](#) is casted into [Weight](#) Type "ViterbiWeight" divide by sum for target state

13.3.2.17 CountingtoPenalty()

```
void WTA::CountingtoPenalty ( )
```

cast weights in all transitions.

Warning

this [WTA](#) must have [Weight](#) Type "FloatWeight". this [WTA](#) is casted into [Weight](#) Type "TropicalWeight" composition of CountingtoStochastic and StochastictoPenalty

13.3.2.18 PenaltytoCounting()

```
void WTA::PenaltytoCounting ( )
```

cast weights in all transitions.

Warning

this [WTA](#) must have [Weight](#) Type "TropicalWeight". this [WTA](#) is casted into [Weight](#) Type "FloatWeight" inverse

13.3.2.19 StochastictoPenalty()

```
void WTA::StochastictoPenalty ( )
```

cast weights in all transitions.

Warning

this [WTA](#) must have [Weight](#) Type "ViterbiWeight". this [WTA](#) is casted into [Weight](#) Type "TropicalWeight" -In

13.4 Segment module

The `segment` module contains classes for abstract representation of data in input processed by parsing.

Classes

- class [AlignedInterval](#)
Extension of [Interval](#) with computed alignment of [InputSegment](#) points onto left- and right-bounds.
- class [Record< P >](#)
abstract class describing the basic functionalities of a record.
- class [Environment](#)
wrapper abstract class embedding a standard input environment for parsing algos.
- class [Atable< P >](#)
abstract interface to parse table
- class [Run< P >](#)
a run is a compact representation of parse trees as a tuple of pointers to subruns.
- class [InputSegment](#)
intermediate representation for input performance data (sequence of timestamped events).
- class [InputSegmentMono](#)
conversion of [InputSegment](#) to remove overlapping notes.
- class [InputSegmentNogap](#)
- class [Interval](#)
an [Interval](#) in an input segment with realtime bounds (seconds) and musical bounds (fraction of bars).
- struct [IntervalHasher](#)
hash function for using interval as key in a unordered map.
- struct [PointedIntervalEq](#)
- struct [PointedIntervalHash](#)
- class [IntervalHeap](#)
table for storage of aligned intervals to avoid recomputation of alignments.
- class [IntervalTree](#)
extension of [AlignedInterval](#) to define a tree of nested Alignements with sharing using hash table to store all alignment constructed.
- class [MusEvent](#)
input events
- class [RestEvent](#)
- class [NoteEvent](#)
- class [MusPoint](#)
[Point](#) extended with mutable musical time date and duration (expressed in fraction of bars).
- class [Pitch](#)
internal representation of a pitch value.
- class [Point](#)
timestamped event.
- struct [SpiralPoint](#)
Elaine Chew's spiral of fifths.
- struct [NoteName](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::unordered_set< [IntervalTree](#) *, [PointedIntervalHash](#), [PointedIntervalEq](#) > [IntervalSet](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const AlignedInterval &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const InputSegment &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Interval &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const IntervalTree &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const MusEvent &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Pitch &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Point &rhs)`
- `bool operator== (const SpiralPoint &lhs, const SpiralPoint &rhs)`
- `bool operator!= (const SpiralPoint &lhs, const SpiralPoint &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const SpiralPoint &rhs)`
- `bool operator== (const NoteName &lhs, const NoteName &rhs)`
- `bool operator!= (const NoteName &lhs, const NoteName &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const NoteName &p)`
- `AlignedInterval::AlignedInterval (const InputSegment *s, Rational mend=Rational(1), bool f_align=false)`
[Interval](#) covering the whole length of the given input segment with given musical time length (number of bars).
- `AlignedInterval::AlignedInterval (const InputSegment *s, Rational mbeg, Rational mend, double rbeg, double rend, size_t first, bool f_align=false)`
aligned interval with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur] and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur] for the input segment s.
- `AlignedInterval::AlignedInterval (const AlignedInterval &)`
copy.
- `virtual AlignedInterval & AlignedInterval::operator= (const AlignedInterval &)`
- `virtual bool AlignedInterval::operator== (const AlignedInterval &) const`
- `bool AlignedInterval::aligned () const`
this interval has been aligned.
- `size_t AlignedInterval::align (const InputSegment *s, size_t b)`
set the alignment parameters, starting from index b of input segment point and return the next index of point in input segment to be processed (first index at right of this interval) or the size of input segment (total # points) if end of segment is reached.
- `size_t AlignedInterval::align (const InputSegment *s)`
same as previous but uses _seg_first instead of argument b.
- `size_t AlignedInterval::rewind (const InputSegment *s, size_t b)`
compute only the value of the next point (the first element of input segment after the right bound of this interval) starting from index b of input segment point.
- `size_t AlignedInterval::rewind (const InputSegment *)`
same as previous but uses _seg_first instead of arg. b.
- `Environment::Environment (InputSegment *s=NULL)`
- `InputSegment::InputSegment (double b=0, double e=0)`
constructs an empty input segment (no events)
- `InputSegment::InputSegment (const InputSegment &)`
- `InputSegment::InputSegment (const InputSegment &s, double b, double e)`
copy and resize.
- `size_t InputSegment::size () const`
number of non-floating points in segment.
- `std::vector< MusPoint >::iterator InputSegment::begin ()`
iterators to the segment's contents.
- `std::vector< MusPoint >::iterator InputSegment::end ()`
- `std::vector< MusPoint >::const_iterator InputSegment::cbegin () const`
- `std::vector< MusPoint >::const_iterator InputSegment::cend () const`
- `bool InputSegment::check_index (long i) const`
- `void InputSegment::link (long i, long j)`

- the event of index i is linked to the event of index j.*

 - long `InputSegment::add_back` (`MusEvent` *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINTRE↔
F_NULL, Rational mdate=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN, Rational mduration=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN)
 - insert new timestamped muspoint created from the parameters, at the end of the segment.*
 - long `InputSegment::add_back` (const `MusPoint` &)
 - long `InputSegment::add_floating` (`MusEvent` *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINT↔
REF_NULL, Rational mdate=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN, Rational mduration=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN)
 - create new timestamped muspoint from the parameters, and add the the heap of floating points (not in segment).*
 - long `InputSegment::add_floating` (const `MusPoint` &)
 - const `MusPoint` & `InputSegment::point` (long i) const
 - return a ref to the point of index i.*
 - `MusPoint` & `InputSegment::ncpoint` (long i)
 - same as point but not const.*
 - `MusEvent` * `InputSegment::event` (long i) const
 - return the event of the point of index i.*
 - double `InputSegment::rdate` (long i) const
 - return the real-time date (in seconds) of the point of index i*
 - double `InputSegment::rduration` (const `MusPoint` &p) const
 - return the real-time duration (in seconds) of the given point.*
 - double `InputSegment::rduration` (long i) const
 - return the real-time duration (in seconds) of the point of index i.*
 - Rational & `InputSegment::mdate` (long i)
 - return a reference to the musical-time date (in fraction of bar) of the point of index i.*
 - Rational & `InputSegment::mduration` (long i)
 - return a reference to the musical-time duration (in fraction of bar) of the point of index i.*
 - void `InputSegment::close` (double e)
 - set end date.*
 - void `InputSegment::respell` (int k=0)
 - pitch spelling. unwinded.*
 - void `InputSegment::respell` (Rational ws, int k=0)
 - pitch spelling with a sliding window of given musical duration.*
 - void `InputSegment::print` (std::ostream &) const
 - print size to output stream.*
 - template<class P >
 - void `InputSegment::quantize` (`Atable`< P > *table, const P &p)
 - set the musical time date and duration of events in this given input segment, according to the best run for p in given table.*
 - template<class P >
 - size_t `InputSegment::quantizu` (`Atable`< P > *table, const P &p, size_t b=0)
 - set the musical time date and duration of events in this given input segment, according to the best run for p in given table, starting from point number b in interval.*
 - `InputSegmentMono::InputSegmentMono` (const `InputSegment` &s)
 - transform the given input segment into a monophonic input segment (no two notes in the same time).*
 - `InputSegmentNogap::InputSegmentNogap` (const `InputSegment` &s, bool norest=true)
 - transform the given input segment into a new input segment without gaps.*
 - `Interval::Interval` (const `InputSegment` *s, Rational mbegin=Rational(1))
 - top interval constructed from an input segment.*
 - `Interval::Interval` (const `InputSegment` *s, Rational mbeg, Rational mend, double rbeg, double rend)
 - build an interval with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur] and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur] for the input segment s.*
 - `Interval::Interval` (const `Interval` &)
 - copy.*

- **Interval::Interval** (**Interval** *)
used for copy of downcasted [IntervalTree](#).
- virtual **Interval** & **Interval::operator=** (const **Interval** &)
- virtual bool **Interval::operator==** (const **Interval** &) const
for using [Interval](#) as key in map.
- bool **Interval::insideBar** () const
- bool **IntervalHeap::empty** () const
- size_t **IntervalHeap::size** () const
- **IntervalTree** *const **IntervalHeap::make** (const **InputSegment** *s, **Rational** mend, double rext=0)
find or create (and push) a top interval of real-time duration covering the whole length of the given input segment s (root of interval tree) + the given extension.
- **IntervalTree** *const **IntervalHeap::make** (const **InputSegment** *s, **Rational** mbeg, **Rational** mend, double rbeg, double rend, size_t first, **IntervalTree** *p, **IntervalTree** *ps)
get interval from heap, build it if not present.
- **IntervalTree::IntervalTree** (const **InputSegment** *s, **Rational** mend=**Rational**(1))
top interval (root of interval tree).
- **IntervalTree::IntervalTree** (const **InputSegment** *s, **Rational** mbeg, **Rational** mend, double rbeg, double rend, size_t first, **IntervalTree** *p=NULL, **IntervalTree** *ps=NULL)
build an interval tree with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur] and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur] for the input segment s.
- **IntervalTree** * **IntervalTree::top** (const **InputSegment** *s, **IntervalHeap** *h, **Rational** mend=**Rational**(1))
top interval (root of interval tree) covering the whole length of the given input segment s.
- **IntervalTree** * **IntervalTree::split** (const **InputSegment** *, **IntervalHeap** *, double rdur, **Rational** mdur, size_t i)
return a sub interval.
- **IntervalTree** * **IntervalTree::split_back** (const **InputSegment** *, **IntervalHeap** *, double rdur, **Rational** mdur, size_t i)
return a sub interval.
- **IntervalTree** * **IntervalTree::sub** (const **InputSegment** *, **IntervalHeap** *, size_t a, size_t i)
return a the i-1th sub-interval of the division of this interval in n equal parts. the sub-interval returned is aligned.
- **MusEvent::MusEvent** (int nb=**EVENTNB_UNKNOWN**)
- **MusEvent::MusEvent** (const **MusEvent** &)
- **RestEvent::RestEvent** (int nb=**EVENTNB_UNKNOWN**)
- **RestEvent::RestEvent** (const **RestEvent** &)
- virtual **MusEvent** * **RestEvent::clone** () const
- virtual void **RestEvent::print** (std::ostream &o) const
- **NoteEvent::NoteEvent** (unsigned int vel=**MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY**, int nb=**EVENTNB_UNKNOWN**)
unpitched note (drums).
- **NoteEvent::NoteEvent** (**Pitch** p, unsigned int vel=**MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY**, int nb=**EVENTNB_UNKNOWN**)
pitched note.
- **NoteEvent::NoteEvent** (unsigned int p, unsigned int vel=**MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY**, int nb=**EVENTNB_UNKNOWN**)
pitched note with MIDI pitch in 0..127.
- **NoteEvent::NoteEvent** (const **NoteEvent** &)
- virtual **MusEvent** * **NoteEvent::clone** () const
- virtual void **NoteEvent::print** (std::ostream &o) const
- **MusPoint::MusPoint** (**MusEvent** *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=**MUSPOINTREF_NULL**, **Rational** mdate=**MUSTIME_UNKNOWN**, **Rational** mduration=**MUSTIME_UNKNOWN**)
- **MusPoint::MusPoint** (const **Point** &p, **Rational** mdate=**MUSTIME_UNKNOWN**, **Rational** mduration=**MUSTIME_UNKNOWN**)
copy of point.
- **MusPoint::MusPoint** (const **MusPoint** &)
event (if any) is cloned.
- **MusPoint** & **MusPoint::operator=** (const **MusPoint** &)
event (if any) is cloned.
- bool **MusPoint::operator==** (const **Point** &) const

- virtual void **MusPoint::print** (std::ostream &o) const
- **Pitch::Pitch** ()
undef pitch value.
- **Pitch::Pitch** (char name, float alt=0.0, int oct=0)
construct pitch from name+alteration+octave.
- **Pitch::Pitch** (unsigned int pitch, PitchUnit u=MIDI)
construct note from MIDI pitch
- **Pitch::Pitch** (const **Pitch** &)
- **Pitch** & **Pitch::operator=** (const **Pitch** &)
- bool **Pitch::operator==** (const **Pitch** &) const
- **Point::Point** (**MusEvent** *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINTREF_NULL)
timestamped monophonic or polyphonic event.
- **Point::Point** (const **Point** &)
- **Point::~~Point** ()
- virtual **Point** & **Point::operator=** (const **Point** &)
- virtual bool **Point::operator==** (const **Point** &) const
- virtual void **Point::print** (std::ostream &o) const
- **SpiralPoint::SpiralPoint** (double, double, double)
- **SpiralPoint::SpiralPoint** (const **SpiralPoint** &rhs)
- **SpiralPoint** & **SpiralPoint::operator=** (const **SpiralPoint** &)
- bool **SpiralPoint::isnormal** () const
- void **SpiralPoint::operator+=** (const **SpiralPoint** &rhs)
- void **SpiralPoint::operator-=** (const **SpiralPoint** &rhs)
- void **SpiralPoint::operator*=** (double a)
- double **SpiralPoint::distance** (const **SpiralPoint** &rhs) const
- **NoteName::NoteName** (char n, float alt, int id)
notename object from name, alteration and index.
- **NoteName::NoteName** (const **NoteName** &rhs)
- **NoteName** & **NoteName::operator=** (const **NoteName** &rhs)
- static const **NoteName** & **NoteName::ofkey** (int k)
*ref to a **NoteName** in table synonyms. */*
- static const **NoteName** & **NoteName::closest** (unsigned int pitch, const **SpiralPoint** &p)
note name (ref in table synonyms) corresponding to given midi pitch and closest to given point.

Variables

- static const unsigned int **MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY** = 128
- static const unsigned int **Pitch::UNDEF_MIDICENT** = 12800
- static const char **Pitch::UNDEF_NOTE_NAME** = 'X'
- static const int **Pitch::UNDEF_NOTE_OCTAVE** = 128
- static const float **Pitch::UNDEF_NOTE_ALTERATION** = 11
- static const int **NoteName::UNDEF_NOTE_INDEX** = 99
- static const double **NoteName::h** = 1.0
z distance between two successive points of the spiral (one fifth apart).
- static const double **NoteName::r** = std::sqrt(7.5) * h
radius of the cylinder in which the spiral is embedded.
- static const **NoteName** **NoteName::synonyms** [12][3]

13.4.1 Detailed Description

The `segment` module contains classes for abstract representation of data in input processed by parsing.

13.4.2 Function Documentation

13.4.2.1 `AlignedInterval()` [1/2]

```
AlignedInterval::AlignedInterval (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mend = Rational(1),
    bool f_align = false )
```

`Interval` covering the whole length of the given input segment with given musical time length (number of bars).

Parameters

<i>s</i>	given input segment
<i>mend</i>	given musical time length
<i>f_align</i>	flag says wether alignment must be computed for the interval.

13.4.2.2 `AlignedInterval()` [2/2]

```
AlignedInterval::AlignedInterval (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mbeg,
    Rational mend,
    double rbeg,
    double rend,
    size_t first,
    bool f_align = false ) [protected]
```

aligned interval with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur[and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur[for the input segment s.

Parameters

<i>first</i>	must be the first element of input segment after the beginning of this interval.
<i>f_align</i>	flag says wether alignment must be computed for the interval.

13.4.2.3 `align()`

```
size_t AlignedInterval::align (
    const InputSegment * s,
    size_t b )
```

set the alignment parameters, starting from index b of input segment point and return the next index of point in input segment to be processed (first index at right of this interval) or the size of input segment (total # points) if end of segment is reached.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	input segment processed
<i>b</i>	must be the index of a segment's point. it must be after the left bound of the interval (begin). it can be out of the interval, i.e. after the right bound (end). <code>_seg_first</code> is replaced by <i>b</i> .

Warning

The realtime begin date of this interval can be out of the input segment bounds.

The realtime end date of this interval can be out of the input segment bounds. In the later case, alignment is done like the input segment is padded with empty space up to the end of this interval.

13.4.2.4 `rewind()`

```
size_t AlignedInterval::rewind (
    const InputSegment * s,
    size_t b )
```

compute only the value of the next point (the first element of input segment after the right bound of this interval) starting from index *b* of input segment point.

Parameters

<i>b</i>	same preconditions on <i>b</i> as for align.
----------	--

13.4.2.5 `Environment()`

```
Environment::Environment (
    InputSegment * s = NULL )
```

Parameters

<i>s</i>	input segment can be : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL : e.g. for simple enumeration of the given wta • non-NULL: e.g. for quantization of the points of given input segment using a given wta
----------	--

13.4.2.6 `InputSegment()` [1/2]

```
InputSegment::InputSegment (
    double b = 0,
    double e = 0 )
```

constructs an empty input segment (no events)

Parameters

<i>b</i>	start date (in seconds)
<i>e</i>	end date (in seconds)

13.4.2.7 InputSegment() [2/2]

```
InputSegment::InputSegment (
    const InputSegment & s,
    double b,
    double e )
```

copy and resize.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	input segment to copy.
<i>b</i>	new start date (in seconds)
<i>e</i>	new end date (in seconds)

Warning

copy only the events inside the new bounds.

13.4.2.8 link()

```
void InputSegment::link (
    long i,
    long j ) [protected]
```

the event of index *i* is linked to the event of index *j*.

Parameters

<i>j</i>	must be a valid index,
<i>i</i>	must be a valid and not NULL index,

Warning

both *i* and *j* can be in heap (negative index).
the point at *i* must not be linked (NULL link index).
the realtime date of *i* must be \leq realtime date of *j* (if not NULL).

13.4.2.9 add_back()

```
long InputSegment::add_back (
    MusEvent * e,
    double rdate,
    double rdur,
    bool on,
    long link = MUSPOINTREF_NULL,
    Rational mdate = MUSTIME_UNKNOWN,
    Rational mduration = MUSTIME_UNKNOWN )
```

insert new timestamped muspoint created from the parameters, at the end of the segment.

Warning

The realtime date of the point must be after the current last point of this segment.

Returns

the index of the inserted point (can be used as link).

13.4.2.10 add_floating()

```
long InputSegment::add_floating (
    MusEvent * e,
    double rdate,
    double rdur,
    bool on,
    long link = MUSPOINTREF_NULL,
    Rational mdate = MUSTIME_UNKNOWN,
    Rational mduration = MUSTIME_UNKNOWN )
```

create new timestamped muspoint from the parameters, and add the the heap of floating points (not in segment).

(allocated and freed by this segment)

Returns

the index of the new point (can be used as link).

13.4.2.11 point()

```
const MusPoint & InputSegment::point (
    long i ) const
```

return a ref to the point of index i.

- ith point in this input segment if $0 \leq i < \text{input segment size}$
- or the -i-1th floating point if $\text{heap size} \leq i < 0$.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	must be in the above range of values.
----------	---------------------------------------

13.4.2.12 respell() [1/2]

```
void InputSegment::respell (
    int k = 0 )
```

pitch spelling. unwindowed.

Warning

this segment must have been quantized.

13.4.2.13 respell() [2/2]

```
void InputSegment::respell (
    Rational ws,
    int k = 0 )
```

pitch spelling with a sliding window of given musical duration.

Warning

this segment must have been quantized.

13.4.2.14 quantize()

```
template<class P >
void InputSegment::quantize (
    Atable< P > * table,
    const P & p )
```

set the musical time date and duration of events in this given input segment, according to the best run for p in given table.

Warning

ptr type P must have interval.

all the musical dates and durations of events in this segment will be changed.

13.4.2.15 quantizu()

```
template<class P >
size_t InputSegment::quantizu (
    Atable< P > * table,
    const P & p,
    size_t b = 0 )
```

set the musical time date and duration of events in this given input segment, according to the best run for p in given table, starting from point number b in interval.

Returns

the next point of input segment with musical date and duration yet unset after processing p.

Warning

ptr type P must have interval.
all the musical date of events must be unknown in seg.
all the musical durations of events must be unknown in seg.

Todo TBR (replaced by quantize)

Todo TBR

13.4.2.16 InputSegmentMono()

```
InputSegmentMono::InputSegmentMono (
    const InputSegment & s )
```

transform the given input segment into a monophonic input segment (no two notes in the same time).

by moving note-off events

13.4.2.17 InputSegmentNogap()

```
InputSegmentNogap::InputSegmentNogap (
    const InputSegment & s,
    bool norest = true )
```

transform the given input segment into a new input segment without gaps.

by prolongations of some notes (option norest = true) or insertion of rests events (option norest = false)

13.4.2.18 Interval() [1/2]

```
Interval::Interval (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mend = Rational(1) )
```

top interval constructed from an input segment.

Interval covering the whole length of the given input segment *s* with given musical time length (number of bars)

13.4.2.19 Interval() [2/2]

```
Interval::Interval (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mbeg,
    Rational mend,
    double rbeg,
    double rend ) [protected]
```

build an interval with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur[and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur[for the input segment *s*.

Warning

not aligned.

13.4.2.20 make() [1/2]

```
IntervalTree *const IntervalHeap::make (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mend,
    double rext = 0 )
```

find or create (and push) a top interval of real-time duration covering the whole length of the given input segment *s* (root of interval tree) + the given extension.

- inside-bar interval (musical time duration of 1 bar) if flag *bar* is true
- multiple interval if flag *bar* is false (default).

Warning

not aligned.

13.4.2.21 `make()` [2/2]

```
IntervalTree *const IntervalHeap::make (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mbeg,
    Rational mend,
    double rbeg,
    double rend,
    size_t first,
    IntervalTree * p,
    IntervalTree * ps )
```

get interval from heap, build it if not present.

Warning

not aligned (when built).

13.4.2.22 `IntervalTree()` [1/2]

```
IntervalTree::IntervalTree (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mend = Rational(1) ) [protected]
```

top interval (root of interval tree).

covering the whole length of the given input segment s inside-bar interval of musical time duration of 1 bar if flag bar is true multi-bar interval if flag bar is false.

Warning

the interval tree created is not registered to an interval heap.
not aligned.

13.4.2.23 `IntervalTree()` [2/2]

```
IntervalTree::IntervalTree (
    const InputSegment * s,
    Rational mbeg,
    Rational mend,
    double rbeg,
    double rend,
    size_t first,
    IntervalTree * p = NULL,
    IntervalTree * ps = NULL ) [protected]
```

build an interval tree with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur[and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur[for the input segment s.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	pointer to the parent.
<i>ps</i>	pointer to the previous sibling.

Warning

not aligned - must be aligned afterwards.
 use only internaly construction of recursive paths.

13.4.2.24 top()

```
IntervalTree * IntervalTree::top (
    const InputSegment * s,
    IntervalHeap * h,
    Rational mnd = Rational(1) )
```

top interval (root of interval tree) covering the whole length of the given input segment s.

inside-bar interval of musical time duration of 1 bar if flag bar is true. multi-bar interval if flag bar is false.

13.4.2.25 split()

```
IntervalTree * IntervalTree::split (
    const InputSegment * s,
    IntervalHeap * ih,
    double rdur,
    Rational mdur,
    size_t i )
```

return a sub interval.

- if i = 1 first sub-interval starting at same point as this interval of realtime duration rdur of musical duration mdur bar. it not is aligned.
- if i = 2 second sub-interval (rest) starting at this interval realtime start + rdur and this interval musical time start + mdur of realtime duration this realtime duration - rdur. if the real starting date is out of this interval, then the real duration of the returned second sub-interval is zero. the musical starting date must be inside this interval. it is not aligned.

Parameters

<i>rdur</i>	must be strictly positive.
<i>mdur</i>	must be strictly positive.

13.4.2.26 `split_back()`

```
IntervalTree * IntervalTree::split_back (
    const InputSegment * s,
    IntervalHeap * ih,
    double rdur,
    Rational mdur,
    size_t i )
```

return a sub interval.

- if $i = 1$ first sub-interval starts at same point as this interval of realtime duration : duration of this interval - rdur of musical duration : musical duration of this interval - mdur bars. if the starting date is out of the input segment, then the real duration of the returned first sub-interval is zero. it is not aligned.
- if $i = 2$ second sub-interval (rest) starts at this interval realtime end - rdur and this interval musical time end - mdur of realtime duration rdur. it is not aligned.

Parameters

<i>rdur</i>	must be strictly positive.
<i>mdur</i>	must be strictly positive.

13.4.2.27 `sub()`

```
IntervalTree * IntervalTree::sub (
    const InputSegment * s,
    IntervalHeap * ih,
    size_t a,
    size_t i )
```

return a the i -1th sub-interval of the division of this interval in n equal parts. the sub-interval returned is aligned.

Parameters

<i>a</i>	must be > 1
<i>i</i>	must be smaller than a .

Warning

this interval must be aligned.

13.4.2.28 `MusPoint()`

```
MusPoint::MusPoint (
    const Point & p,
```



```
Rational mdate = MUSTIME_UNKNOWN,
Rational mduration = MUSTIME_UNKNOWN )
```

copy of point.

extended with given onset and duration values (in fraction of bars)

13.4.2.29 Pitch() [1/2]

```
Pitch::Pitch (
    char name,
    float alt = 0.0,
    int oct = 0 )
```

construct pitch from name+alteration+octave.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	see table NAMES in constant.h
<i>alt</i>	in [-2, 2] where 1.0 is half tone
<i>oct</i>	in -10..10

13.4.2.30 Pitch() [2/2]

```
Pitch::Pitch (
    unsigned int pitch,
    PitchUnit u = MIDI )
```

construct note from MIDI pitch

Parameters

<i>pitch</i>	in 0..127
--------------	-----------

13.4.2.31 Point()

```
Point::Point (
    const Point & p )
```

Warning

event (if any) is cloned.

13.4.2.32 ~Point()

```
Point::~~Point ( )
```

Warning

event is deallocated and matcher (linked) also.

13.4.2.33 operator=()

```
Point & Point::operator= (
    const Point & p ) [virtual]
```

Warning

event (if any) is cloned.

13.4.2.34 isnormal()

```
bool SpiralPoint::isnormal ( ) const
```

Returns

wether coordinate are not NAN. */

13.4.2.35 distance()

```
double SpiralPoint::distance (
    const SpiralPoint & rhs ) const
```

Returns

Euclidian distance to given point.

13.4.2.36 NoteName()

```
NoteName::NoteName (
    char n,
    float alt,
    int id )
```

notename object from name, alteration and index.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	must be between 'A' and 'G'
<i>alt</i>	must be between -2.0 and 2.0
<i>id</i>	must be between -15 and 19

13.4.2.37 closest()

```
const NoteName & NoteName::closest (
    unsigned int pitch,
    const SpiralPoint & p ) [static]
```

note name (ref in table synonyms) corresponding to given midi pitch and closest to given point.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	point in spiral
<i>pitch</i>	must be in 0..128

13.4.3 Variable Documentation

13.4.3.1 synonyms

```
const NoteName NoteName::synonyms [static]
```

Initial value:

```
=
{
    { NoteName('B', 1.0, 12), NoteName('C', 0.0, 0), NoteName('D', -2.0, -12) },
    { NoteName('C', 1.0, 7), NoteName('D', -1.0, -5), NoteName('B', 2.0, 19) },
    { NoteName('C', 2.0, 14), NoteName('D', 0.0, 2), NoteName('E', -2.0, -10) },
    { NoteName('D', 1.0, 9), NoteName('E', -1.0, -3), NoteName('F', -2.0, -15) },
    { NoteName('D', 2.0, 16), NoteName('E', 0.0, 4), NoteName('F', -1.0, -8) },
    { NoteName('E', 1.0, 11), NoteName('F', 0.0, -1), NoteName('G', 2.0, 15) },
    { NoteName('E', 2.0, 18), NoteName('F', 1.0, 6), NoteName('G', -1.0, -6) },
    { NoteName('F', 2.0, 13), NoteName('G', 0.0, 1), NoteName('A', -2.0, -11) },
    { NoteName('G', 1.0, 8), NoteName('A', -1.0, -4), NoteName() },
    { NoteName('G', 2.0, 15), NoteName('A', 0.0, 3), NoteName('B', -2.0, -9) },
    { NoteName('A', 1.0, 10), NoteName('B', -1.0, -2), NoteName('C', 2.0, 14) },
    { NoteName('A', 2.0, 17), NoteName('B', 0.0, 5), NoteName('C', -1.0, -7) }
}
```

13.5 Table module

The `table` module contains classes for parse tables and their content.

Classes

- class `Parser< P >`
- class `Table< P >`
abstract interface to parse table
- class `Brecord< P >`
record associated to Ptr for one-best procedures.
- class `Krecord< P >`
record associated to Ptr for k-best procedures.
- class `Pointer`
abstract class defining a signature for a class of pointer to best runs.
- class `Spointer`
key in a parse table.
- struct `SpointerHasher`
- class `Slpointer`
- struct `SlpointerHasher`
hash function for using as key in a table. rank is ignoreds : same as `SpointerHasher`
- class `SIPpointer`
key in a parse table. pointer to a (best) run for 1-best parsing for `WTA` and input segment.
- struct `SIPpointerHasher`
hash function for using as key in a table rank is ignoreds : same as `SpointerHasher`
- class `SKpointer`
pointer to a (best) run. for k-best parsing with standard `WTA` a `SKpointer` contains
- struct `SKpointerHasher`
hash function for using as key in a table rank is ignoreds : same as `SpointerHasher`
- class `SKIPpointer`
- struct `SKIPpointerHasher`
hash function for using as key in a table.
- class `Record< P >`
abstract class describing the basic functionalities of a record.
- class `Run< P >`
a run is a compact representation of parse trees as a tuple of pointers to subruns.
- class `Table< P, R, H >`
parse table.

Macros

- `#define PTR_LPAR '('`
- `#define PTR_RPAR ')'`

Typedefs

- `template<class P >`
`using RunCompare = std::function< bool(const Run< P > *, const Run< P > *)>`
- `template<class P, class R, class H >`
`using MapRecord = std::unordered_map< P, R, H >`
- `template<class P, class H >`
`using MapInstances = std::unordered_multimap< P, P, H >`

Functions

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Spointer &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Slpointer &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const SIPpointer &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const SKpointer &p)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const SKIPpointer &p)`
- virtual `Weight Pointer::terminalWeight (const InputSegment *, const Transition &) const`
return the weight for a terminal Run associated to the given Transition. The transition must be terminal. This pointer must be compatible with the Transition. input segment can be NULL.
- virtual `Weight Pointer::innerWeight (const Transition &) const`
return the initial weight for an inner Run associated to the given Transition. the weight will have to be multiplied with all the weights of subruns. the transition must be inner. this pointer must be divisible.
- `Spointer::Spointer ()`
specific
- `Spointer::Spointer (label_t)`
specific
- `Spointer::Spointer (WTA *a, Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mlen=Rational(1), size_t k=1)`
top ptr (head of the main Run).
- `Spointer::Spointer (Environment *env, const Spointer &p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)`
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- `Spointer::Spointer (const Spointer &)`
copy.
- `Spointer::Spointer (const Spointer &p0, const Spointer &p1)`
next sibling.
- `Spointer::Spointer (const Spointer &p, const Spointer &p0, const Spointer &p1)`
instance as parent.
- virtual `Spointer & Spointer::operator= (const Spointer &)`
- virtual `bool Spointer::operator== (const Spointer &) const`
for use as key in a unoreded_multimap.
- virtual `bool Spointer::operator< (const Spointer &) const`
for use as key in a multimap.
- virtual `bool Spointer::instance (const Spointer &p) const`
- virtual `bool Spointer::subsume (const Spointer &p) const`
- virtual `bool Spointer::complete () const`
the pointer is complete i.e. all fields are set
- virtual `bool Spointer::dummy () const`
return whether this pointer is a dummy pointer i.e. it was constructed with P() default false.
- virtual `label_t Spointer::label (const Transition &t) const`
return a concrete label value corresponding to this pointer when considered as a leaf position, using the label of the given transition. the given transition must be terminal.
- virtual `bool Spointer::divisible () const`
- `Slpointer::Slpointer ()`
dummy ptr
- `Slpointer::Slpointer (label_t)`
fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol it is considered as complete see description in Ptr.hpp
- `Slpointer::Slpointer (Environment *env, state_t s, Rational mdur=Rational(1), double rext=0)`
class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment + given extension in realtime, of given musical duration.
- `Slpointer::Slpointer (Environment *, const Slpointer &p, double rdur, Rational mdur, bool position, size_t i, state_t s)`
split ptr p in 2 parts.

- `Slpointer::Slpointer (Environment *, const Slpointer &p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)`
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- `Slpointer::Slpointer (const Slpointer &)`
copy.
- `Slpointer::Slpointer (const Slpointer &p, const Slpointer &p0, const Slpointer &p1)`
instance as parent.
- `Slpointer::Slpointer (const Slpointer &p0, const Slpointer &p1)`
instance as next sibling.
- virtual `Slpointer & Slpointer::operator= (const Slpointer &)`
- bool `Slpointer::equal_node (const Slpointer &) const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::operator== (const Slpointer &) const`
for use as key in a unordered_multimap.
- virtual bool `Slpointer::operator!= (const Slpointer &) const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::operator< (const Slpointer &) const`
for use as key in a multimap.
- virtual bool `Slpointer::instance (const Slpointer &p) const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::subsume (const Slpointer &p) const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::complete () const`
- virtual `label_t Slpointer::label (const Transition &t) const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::divisible () const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::compatible (const label_t, bool abstract=true) const`
- virtual bool `Slpointer::dummy () const`
- virtual `Weight Slpointer::terminalWeight (const InputSegment *, const Transition &) const`
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (pre_t pre=PP_UNKNOWN, pre_t post=PP_UNKNOWN)`
dummy ptr.
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (label_t)`
fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol. it is considered as complete
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (Environment *env, state_t s, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mdur=Rational(1), double rext=0)`
class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment)
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (Environment *, const SIPpointer &p, double rdur, Rational mdur, bool position, size_t i, state_t s)`
split ptr p in 2 parts.
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (Environment *, const SIPpointer &p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)`
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (const SIPpointer &)`
copy.
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (const SIPpointer &p, const SIPpointer &p0, const SIPpointer &p1)`
instance as parent.
- `SIPpointer::SIPpointer (const SIPpointer &p0, const SIPpointer &p1)`
instance as next sibling.
- virtual `SIPpointer & SIPpointer::operator= (const SIPpointer &)`
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::operator== (const SIPpointer &) const`
for use as key in a unordered_multimap.
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::operator!= (const SIPpointer &) const`
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::operator< (const SIPpointer &) const`
for use as key in a multimap.
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::instance (const SIPpointer &p) const`
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::subsume (const SIPpointer &p) const`
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::complete () const`
- `label_t SIPpointer::label (const Transition &t) const`
- virtual bool `SIPpointer::compatible (const label_t, bool abstract=true) const`

- virtual bool `SIPpointer::dummy ()` const
- virtual `Weight SIPpointer::terminalWeight` (const `InputSegment *s`, const `Transition &t`) const
- `SKpointer::SKpointer ()`
specific
- `SKpointer::SKpointer (label_t, size_t k=1)`
specific
- `SKpointer::SKpointer (WTA *a, Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mlen=Rational(1), size_t k=1)`
top ptr.
- `SKpointer::SKpointer (Environment *, const SKpointer &p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)`
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- `SKpointer::SKpointer (const SKpointer &)`
copy.
- `SKpointer::SKpointer (const SKpointer &p0, const SKpointer &p1)`
next sibling.
- `SKpointer::SKpointer (const SKpointer &p, const SKpointer &p0, const SKpointer &p1)`
instance as parent.
- virtual `SKpointer & SKpointer::operator=` (const `SKpointer &)`
- virtual bool `SKpointer::operator==` (const `SKpointer &)` const
- virtual bool `SKpointer::instance` (const `SKpointer &p`) const
- virtual bool `SKpointer::subsume` (const `SKpointer &p`) const
- virtual void `SKpointer::incr ()`
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer ()`
dummy ptr.
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (label_t, size_t k=1)`
specific fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol. it is considered as complete
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, bool bar=false, size_t k=1)`
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (Environment *env, state_t s, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mdur=Rational(1), size_t k=1)`
class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment.
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (Environment *env, const SKIPpointer &p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)`
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (const SKIPpointer &)`
copy.
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (const SKIPpointer &p0, const SKIPpointer &p1)`
next sibling.
- `SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (const SKIPpointer &p, const SKIPpointer &p0, const SKIPpointer &p1)`
instance as parent.
- virtual `SKIPpointer & SKIPpointer::operator=` (const `SKIPpointer &)`
- virtual bool `SKIPpointer::operator==` (const `SKIPpointer &)` const
- virtual bool `SKIPpointer::instance` (const `SKIPpointer &p`) const
- virtual bool `SKIPpointer::subsume` (const `SKIPpointer &p`) const
- virtual void `SKIPpointer::incr ()`

Variables

- `template<class P >`
`RunCompare< P > weightMin`
one ordering for k-best to select the min weight Run where partial run is considered to be the lowest.
- `template<class P >`
`RunCompare< P > weightMax`
one ordering for k-best to select the max weight run where partial run is considered to be the highest

13.5.1 Detailed Description

The `table` module contains classes for parse tables and their content.

13.5.2 Function Documentation

13.5.2.1 `Spointer()` [1/4]

```
Spointer::Spointer (
    WTA * a,
    Environment * env,
    pre_t pre = 0,
    pre_t post = 0,
    Rational mlen = Rational(1),
    size_t k = 1 )
```

top ptr (head of the main [Run](#)).

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Parameters

<i>bar</i>	must be true
<i>k</i>	must be 1

Todo TBR deprecated (replace by specific constructor)

13.5.2.2 `Spointer()` [2/4]

```
Spointer::Spointer (
    Environment * env,
    const Spointer & p,
    size_t a,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )
```

sub-pointer or instance as leaf.

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Parameters

p	must have a wta state
a	
i	if $a > 0$ and $i = 0$, construct a copy of p . if $a > 0$ and $0 < i \leq a$, construct a copy a ptr with state s .

13.5.2.3 Spointer() [3 / 4]

```
Spointer::Spointer (
    const Spointer & p0,
    const Spointer & p1 )
```

next sibling.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

should not be called since $p1$ must be partial.

13.5.2.4 Spointer() [4 / 4]

```
Spointer::Spointer (
    const Spointer & p,
    const Spointer & p0,
    const Spointer & p1 )
```

instance as parent.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

should not be called since p must be partial.

13.5.2.5 operator=() [1/5]

```
Spointer & Spointer::operator= (
    const Spointer & p ) [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.6 operator==() [1/5]

```
bool Spointer::operator== (
    const Spointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

for use as key in a unordered_multimap.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.7 operator<() [1/3]

```
bool Spointer::operator< (
    const Spointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

for use as key in a multimap.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.8 instance() [1/5]

```
bool Spointer::instance (
    const Spointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.9 subsume() [1/5]

```
bool Spointer::subsume (
    const Spointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.10 divisible() [1/2]

```
bool Spointer::divisible ( ) const [virtual]
```

Warning

this pointer must have a [WTA](#) state always return true in that case

Reimplemented from [Pointer](#).

Reimplemented in [Spointer](#).

13.5.2.11 Spointer() [1/6]

```
Spointer::Spointer ( )
```

dummy ptr

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.12 Spointer() [2/6]

```
Spointer::Spointer (
    Environment * env,
    state_t s,
    Rational mdur = Rational(1),
    double rext = 0 )
```

class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment + given extension in realtime, of given musical duration).

Parameters

<i>env</i>	must contain an input segment and interval heap.
------------	--

13.5.2.13 SIpinter() [3/6]

```

SIpinter::SIpinter (
    Environment * env,
    const SIpinter & p,
    double rdur,
    Rational mdur,
    bool position,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )

```

split ptr p in 2 parts.

if position = 0, first part has (real-time/musical-time) durations rdur/mdur

if position = 1, second part has (real-time/musical-time) durations rdur/mdur construct part number i (1 or 2)

Parameters

<i>env</i>	must contain an input segment and interval heap
<i>rdur</i>	must be strictly positive.
<i>mdur</i>	must be strictly positive.
<i>i</i>	must be 1 or 2.
<i>s</i>	can be WTA state or Meta state.

13.5.2.14 SIpinter() [4/6]

```

SIpinter::SIpinter (
    Environment * env,
    const SIpinter & p,
    size_t a,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )

```

sub-pointer or instance as leaf.

See also

description in [Ptr.hpp](#)

13.5.2.15 Sipointer() [5/6]

```
Sipointer::Sipointer (
    const Sipointer & p,
    const Sipointer & p0,
    const Sipointer & p1 )
```

instance as parent.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.16 Sipointer() [6/6]

```
Sipointer::Sipointer (
    const Sipointer & p0,
    const Sipointer & p1 )
```

instance as next sibling.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.17 operator=() [2/5]

```
Sipointer & Sipointer::operator= (
    const Sipointer & p ) [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.18 operator==() [2/5]

```
bool Sipointer::operator== (
    const Sipointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

for use as key in a unordered_multimap.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.19 operator<>() [2/3]

```
bool SIpinter::operator< (
    const SIpinter & p ) const [virtual]
```

for use as key in a multimap.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.20 instance() [2/5]

```
bool SIpinter::instance (
    const SIpinter & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.21 subsume() [2/5]

```
bool SIpinter::subsume (
    const SIpinter & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.22 complete() [1/2]

```
bool SIpinter::complete ( ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Reimplemented from [Spinter](#).

Reimplemented in [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.23 label() [1/2]

```
label_t SIpinter::label (
    const Transition & t ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp the `_pre` value must be known `_node` must be set

Reimplemented from [Spointer](#).

Reimplemented in [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.24 divisible() [2/2]

```
bool SIpinter::divisible ( ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

if this pointer has a [WTA](#) state: it is not worth descending when this pointer corresponds to an input sub-segment not inhabited.

if this pointer has a Meta state: it is not worth descending when this ptr corresponds to an empty segment.

Reimplemented from [Spointer](#).

13.5.2.25 compatible() [1/2]

```
bool SIpinter::compatible (
    const label_t label,
    bool abstract = true ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Reimplemented from [Pointer](#).

Reimplemented in [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.26 `dummy()` [1/2]

```
bool SIPointer::dummy ( ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Reimplemented from [Spointer](#).

Reimplemented in [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.27 `terminalWeight()` [1/2]

```
Weight SIPointer::terminalWeight (
    const InputSegment * s,
    const Transition & tr ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Warning

input segment must not be NULL.

Reimplemented from [Pointer](#).

Reimplemented in [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.28 `SIPpointer()` [1/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    pre_t pre = PP_UNKNOWN,
    pre_t post = PP_UNKNOWN )
```

dummy ptr.

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

13.5.2.29 SIPpointer() [2/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    label_t s )
```

fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol. it is considered as complete

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.30 SIPpointer() [3/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    Environment * env,
    state_t s,
    pre_t pre = 0,
    pre_t post = 0,
    Rational mdur = Rational(1),
    double rext = 0 )
```

class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment

- given extension in realtime.

Parameters

<i>env</i>	must contain an input segment and interval heap
------------	---

13.5.2.31 SIPpointer() [4/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    Environment * env,
    const SIPpointer & p,
    double rdur,
    Rational mdur,
    bool position,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )
```

split ptr p in 2 parts.

if position = 0, first part has (real-time/musical-time) durations rdur/mdur

if position = 1, second part has (real-time/musical-time) durations rdur/mdur

construct part number i (1 or 2)

Parameters

<i>env</i>	must contain an input segment and interval heap
<i>rdur</i>	must be strictly positive.
<i>mdur</i>	must be strictly positive.
<i>i</i>	must be 1 or 2.
<i>s</i>	(state) can be WTA or Meta.

13.5.2.32 SIPpointer() [5/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    Environment * env,
    const SIPpointer & p,
    size_t a,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )
```

sub-pointer or instance as leaf.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.33 SIPpointer() [6/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    const SIPpointer & p,
    const SIPpointer & p0,
    const SIPpointer & p1 )
```

instance as parent.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.34 SIPpointer() [7/7]

```
SIPpointer::SIPpointer (
    const SIPpointer & p0,
    const SIPpointer & p1 )
```

instance as next sibling.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.35 operator=() [3/5]

```
SIPpointer & SIPpointer::operator= (
    const SIPpointer & p ) [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.36 operator==() [3/5]

```
bool SIPpointer::operator== (
    const SIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

for use as key in a unordered_multimap.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.37 operator<() [3/3]

```
bool SIPpointer::operator< (
    const SIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

for use as key in a multimap.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.38 instance() [3/5]

```
bool SIPpointer::instance (
    const SIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.39 subsume() [3/5]

```
bool SIPpointer::subsume (
    const SIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in [Ptr.hpp](#)

13.5.2.40 complete() [2/2]

```
bool SIPpointer::complete ( ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in [Ptr.hpp](#)

Reimplemented from [Slpointer](#).

13.5.2.41 label() [2/2]

```
label_t SIPpointer::label (
    const Transition & t ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in [Ptr.hpp](#)

Warning

the `_pre` value must be known
the `_node` must be set

Reimplemented from [Slpointer](#).

13.5.2.42 compatible() [2/2]

```
bool SIPpointer::compatible (
    const label_t label,
    bool abstract = true ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in [Ptr.hpp](#)

Reimplemented from [Slpointer](#).

13.5.2.43 `dummy()` [2/2]

```
bool SIPpointer::dummy ( ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Reimplemented from [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.44 `terminalWeight()` [2/2]

```
Weight SIPpointer::terminalWeight (
    const InputSegment * s,
    const Transition & t ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Parameters

<code>s</code>	input segment must not be NULL.
----------------	---------------------------------

Reimplemented from [SIPpointer](#).

13.5.2.45 `SKpointer()` [1/4]

```
SKpointer::SKpointer (
    WTA * a,
    Environment * env,
    pre_t pre = 0,
    pre_t post = 0,
    Rational mlen = Rational(1),
    size_t k = 1 )
```

top ptr.

See also

description in `Ptr.hpp`

Parameters

<code>bar</code>	must be true
------------------	--------------

Todo TBR deprecated (replace by specific constructor)

13.5.2.46 SKpointer() [2/4]

```
SKpointer::SKpointer (
    Environment * env,
    const SKpointer & p,
    size_t a,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )
```

sub-pointer or instance as leaf.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

no default duration for ambiguity reasons.

13.5.2.47 SKpointer() [3/4]

```
SKpointer::SKpointer (
    const SKpointer & p0,
    const SKpointer & p1 )
```

next sibling.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

should not be called since p1 must be partial

13.5.2.48 SKpointer() [4/4]

```
SKpointer::SKpointer (
    const SKpointer & p,
    const SKpointer & p0,
    const SKpointer & p1 )
```

instance as parent.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

should not be called since p must be partial

13.5.2.49 operator=() [4/5]

```
SKpointer & SKpointer::operator= (
    const SKpointer & p ) [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.50 operator==() [4/5]

```
bool SKpointer::operator== (
    const SKpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.51 instance() [4/5]

```
bool SKpointer::instance (
    const SKpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.52 subsume() [4/5]

```
bool SKpointer::subsume (
    const SKpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.53 SKIPpointer() [1/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer ( )
```

dummy ptr.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.54 SKIPpointer() [2/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (
    label_t s,
    size_t k = 1 )
```

specific fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol. it is considered as complete

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.55 SKIPpointer() [3/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (
    Environment * env,
    pre_t pre = 0,
    pre_t post = 0,
    bool bar = false,
    size_t k = 1 )
```

Todo TBR deprecated

13.5.2.56 SKIPpointer() [4/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (
    Environment * env,
    state_t s,
    pre_t pre = 0,
    pre_t post = 0,
    Rational mdur = Rational(1),
    size_t k = 1 )
```

class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment.

Warning

env must contain an input segment and interval heap.

13.5.2.57 SKIPpointer() [5/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (
    Environment * env,
    const SKIPpointer & p,
    size_t a,
    size_t i,
    state_t s )
```

sub-pointer or instance as leaf.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

no default duration for ambiguity reasons

13.5.2.58 SKIPpointer() [6/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (
    const SKIPpointer & p0,
    const SKIPpointer & p1 )
```

next sibling.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

should not be called since p1 must be partial

13.5.2.59 SKIPpointer() [7/7]

```
SKIPpointer::SKIPpointer (
    const SKIPpointer & p,
    const SKIPpointer & p0,
    const SKIPpointer & p1 )
```

instance as parent.

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

Warning

should not be called since p must be partial

13.5.2.60 operator=() [5/5]

```
SKIPpointer & SKIPpointer::operator= (
    const SKIPpointer & p ) [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.61 operator==() [5/5]

```
bool SKIPpointer::operator== (
    const SKIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.62 instance() [5/5]

```
bool SKIPpointer::instance (
    const SKIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.2.63 subsume() [5/5]

```
bool SKIPpointer::subsume (
    const SKIPpointer & p ) const [virtual]
```

See also

description in Ptr.hpp

13.5.3 Variable Documentation

13.5.3.1 weightMin

```
template<class P >
RunCompare<P> weightMin
```

Initial value:

```
=
[] (const Run<P>* lhs, const Run<P>* rhs)
{
    assert (lhs);
    assert (rhs);
    if (rhs->partial())
    {
        return false;
    }
    else
    {
        if (lhs->partial()) return true;
        return (lhs->weight > rhs->weight);
    }
}
```

one ordering for k-best to select the min weight Run where partial run is considered to be the lowest.

13.5.3.2 weightMax

```
template<class P >
RunCompare<P> weightMax
```

Initial value:

```
=
[] (const Run<P>* lhs, const Run<P>* rhs)
{
    assert (lhs);
    assert (rhs);
    if (lhs->partial())
    {
        return false;
    }
    else
    {
        if (rhs->partial()) return true;
        else return (lhs->weight < rhs->weight);
    }
}
```

one ordering for k-best to select the max weight run where partial run is considered to be the highest

13.6 General module

The `general` module contains reusable tools and utilities, initialization of constants, and tracing functions.

Namespaces

- `patch`
trace levels:

Classes

- class `Rational`
class of rational numbers
- class `std::hash< Rational >`

Macros

- `#define PP_UNKNOWN -1`
- `#define PP_KNOWN(x) (x >= 0)`
- `#define TRACE_ON`
- `#define DEBUG_ON`
- `#define _TRACE_CAND 1`
addition of candidates
- `#define _TRACE_BEST`
addition of best runs
- `#define _TRACE_TBL`
initialization and construction of tables
- `#define ERROR(...) console->error(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define WARN(...) console->warn(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define INFO(...) console->info(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define TRACE(...) console->trace(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define DEBUG(...) console->debug(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define TRACE_CAND(...) TRACE(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define TRACE_BEST(...) TRACE(__VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define TRACE_TBL(...) TRACE(__VA_ARGS__)`

Typedefs

- typedef long `pre_t`
type for pre post values in Runs

Enumerations

- enum `WeightDom` { `UNDEF`, `WeightDom::PENALTY`, `WeightDom::STOCHASTIC`, `WeightDom::COUNTING` }
weight types

Functions

- double **duration** (clock_t start)
- int **read_config** (const std::string filename)

read the constant and optimisation flag values in a config file INI file, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/INI_file return 0 if reading the values succeeded -1 in case of file open error or a number of line in case of parse error in .ini file.
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const **WeightDom** &t)
- long **virtual_memory_size** ()

Here we check that the compile flags are set and correct: QP_PLATFORM = PLATFORM_xxx QP_TARGET = T↔ARGET_xxx where the possibles values for PLATFORM_xxx (target platform) and TARGET_xxx (executable) are defined by compiler flags.
- long **resident_memory_size** ()
- const **Rational** **operator+** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** **operator-** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** **operator*** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** **operator/** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- **Rational** **rabs** (const **Rational** &r)
- bool **operator==** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- bool **operator<** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- bool **operator>** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- bool **operator<=** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- bool **operator>=** (const **Rational** &lhs, const **Rational** &rhs)
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &ostr, const **Rational** &r)
- std::istream & **operator>>** (std::istream &istr, **Rational** &r)
- **Rational** **toRational** (double x, int iterations=5)

double -> Rational conversion
- double **toDouble** (const **Rational** &r)

Rational -> double conversion.
- long **trunc** (const **Rational** &r)

Rational -> long conversions.
- long **floor** (const **Rational** &r)
- long **ceil** (const **Rational** &r)
- **Rational::Rational** (long n, long d=1)

default constructor
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator+=** (const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator+=** (long rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator-=** (const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator-=** (long rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator*=** (const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator*=** (long rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator/=** (const **Rational** &rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator/=** (long rhs)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator++** ()
- const **Rational** **Rational::operator++** (int)
- const **Rational** & **Rational::operator--** ()
- const **Rational** **Rational::operator--** (int)
- void **Rational::printint** (std::ostream &) const

print in format int+rat
- **Rational** & **Rational::operator=** (const **Rational** &rhs)

assignment operators
- **Rational** & **Rational::operator=** (long rhs)

Variables

- int **EVENTNB_UNKNOWN** = -1
type for MIDI event numbers
- Rational **MUSTIME_UNKNOWN** = Rational(-1)
type for musical time values
- long **MUSPOINTREF_NULL** = LONG_MIN
- WeightDom **CST_WEIGHT_TYPE** = WeightDom::UNDEF
weight type. value specified in grammar file or default value WeightDom::UNDEF
- long **CST_MAX_GRACE** = 0
max number of grace notes specified in grammar used for abstraction of terminal transition labels see Label.hpp value specified in grammar file or default 0 (there is no abstraction of labels)
- double **CST_ALPHA** = 0.5
coefficient for combining weight and distance in pernalty weight model
- double **CST_SIGMA2** = 0.5
constant for computing performance weight see PerformanceModel.hpp
- long **MAX_AR** = 13
symbols for labeling RT and WTA terminal transitions max arity
- double **CST_PRECISION** = 0.0000001
precision for floting point unit calculations
- long **HASH_SEED** = 1009
hash function parameters Bernstein hash http://www.etrnallyconfuzzled.com/tuts/algorithms/jsw_tut_hashing.aspx see also Josh Bloch, Effective Java see <http://stackoverflow.com/a/1646913/126995> and also <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/17016175>
- long **HASH_FACTOR** = 9176
- bool **OPT_RUN_DUR** = true
optimization flag compute the duration sequences of runs. if unset, OPT_RUN_UNIT must be automatically unset value specified in ini file or default: true
- bool **OPT_RUN_STRICT** = false
optimization flag compute at most one best run for a duration sequence in each record. it is the first best run added, i.e. the best with that duration sequence. OPT_RUN_DUR must be set. value specified in ini file or default: false
- bool **OPT_RUN_UNIT** = true
optimization flag do not add non-terminal runs with duration sequences of the form [0...0, 1]. they correspond to reducible runs of the form p(x, ..., _) where x is a leaf and _ is a continuation (tie). OPT_RUN_DUR must be set. value specified in ini file or default: true
- bool **OPT_NOREST** = false
option flag ignore rests in MIDI input file where a rest is the duration between a note off and the next note on msg.
- int **EVENTNB_UNKNOWN**
type for MIDI event numbers
- Rational **MUSTIME_UNKNOWN**
type for musical time values
- long **MUSPOINTREF_NULL**
- WeightDom **CST_WEIGHT_TYPE**
weight type. value specified in grammar file or default value WeightDom::UNDEF
- long **CST_MAX_GRACE**
max number of grace notes specified in grammar used for abstraction of terminal transition labels see Label.hpp value specified in grammar file or default 0 (there is no abstraction of labels)
- double **CST_ALPHA**
coefficient for combining weight and distance in pernalty weight model
- double **CST_SIGMA2**
constant for computing performance weight see PerformanceModel.hpp
- long **MAX_AR**
symbols for labeling RT and WTA terminal transitions max arity

- double **CST_PRECISION**
precision for floating point unit calculations
- long **HASH_SEED**
hash function parameters Bernstein hash http://www.etrnallyconfuzzled.com/tuts/algorithms/jsw←_tut_hashing.aspx see also Josh Bloch, Effective Java see <http://stackoverflow.com/a/1646913/126995> and also <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/17016175>
- long **HASH_FACTOR**
- bool **OPT_RUN_STRICT**
optimization flag compute at most one best run for a duration sequence in each record. it is the first best run added, i.e. the best with that duration sequence. OPT_RUN_DUR must be set. value specified in ini file or default: false
- bool **OPT_RUN_UNIT**
optimization flag do not add non-terminal runs with duration sequences of the form [0...0, 1]. they correspond to reducible runs of the form $p(x, _, \dots, _)$ where x is a leaf and $_$ is a continuation (tie). OPT_RUN_DUR must be set. value specified in ini file or default: true
- bool **OPT_RUN_DUR**
optimization flag compute the duration sequences of runs. if unset, OPT_RUN_UNIT must be automatically unset value specified in ini file or default: true
- bool **OPT_NOREST**
option flag ignore rests in MIDI input file where a rest is the duration between a note off and the next note on msg.
- const auto **console** = spd::stdout_color_mt("console")
Console logger with color const std::shared_ptr<spd::logger> console = spd::stdout_color_mt("console");.
- const int **TRACE_LEVEL** = 2
- const std::shared_ptr< spd::logger > **console**
Console logger with color const std::shared_ptr<spd::logger> console = spd::stdout_color_mt("console");.

13.6.1 Detailed Description

The `general` module contains reusable tools and utilities, initialization of constants, and tracing functions.

13.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

13.6.2.1 WeightDom

```
enum WeightDom [strong]
```

weight types

Enumerator

PENALTY	to be specified
STOCHASTIC	tropical semiring
COUNTING	Viterbi semiring. int vectors for corpus stat

13.6.3 Function Documentation

13.6.3.1 virtual_memory_size()

```
long virtual_memory_size ( )
```

Here we check that the compile flags are set and correct: QP_PLATFORM = PLATFORM_XXX QP_TARGET = TARGET_XXX where the possible values for PLATFORM_XXX (target platform) and TARGET_XXX (executable) are defined by compiler flags.

in Xcode, the flags are defined.

13.6.4 Variable Documentation

13.6.4.1 HASH_SEED [1/2]

```
long HASH_SEED = 1009
```

hash function parameters Bernstein hash http://www.etrnallyconfuzzled.com/tuts/algorithms/jsw_/_tut_hashing.aspx see also Josh Bloch, Effective Java see <http://stackoverflow.com/a/1646913/126995> and also <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/17016175>

see also <https://stackoverflow.com/a/1646913/6930643> constexpr int HASH_SEED = 17; constexpr int HASH_FACTOR = 31; see also <https://stackoverflow.com/a/34006336/6930643>

13.6.4.2 HASH_SEED [2/2]

```
long HASH_SEED
```

hash function parameters Bernstein hash http://www.etrnallyconfuzzled.com/tuts/algorithms/jsw_/_tut_hashing.aspx see also Josh Bloch, Effective Java see <http://stackoverflow.com/a/1646913/126995> and also <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/17016175>

see also <https://stackoverflow.com/a/1646913/6930643> constexpr int HASH_SEED = 17; constexpr int HASH_FACTOR = 31; see also <https://stackoverflow.com/a/34006336/6930643>

13.6.4.3 TRACE_LEVEL

```
const int TRACE_LEVEL = 2
```

Todo TBR

13.7 Weight module

The `weight` module contains the definitions of several domains for weight values for tree automata.

Classes

- class [CountingWeight](#)
domain : vectors of fixed dim $k > 0$
- class [Distance](#)
concrete [Weight](#) domain identical to [TropicalWeight](#) with an additional constructor to compute a distance value from an [Alignment](#), obtained as the sum of the pointwise distances.
- class [FloatWeight](#)
concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value.
- class [PerfoWeight](#)
extention of [ViterbiWeight](#) with a model of performance.
- class [SemiRing< T >](#)
semiring structure.
- class [TropicalWeight](#)
concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value: non-negative weights.
- class [ViterbiWeight](#)
Viterbi semifield. concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value: probability of the best derivation.
- class [LetterWeight](#)
abstract class for concrete weight values. Every concrete weight domain must be a derived class of [LetterWeight](#).
- class [Weight](#)
A class of polymorphic weight domains for tree series.

Functions

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const CountingWeight &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const FloatWeight &rhs)`
- `bool operator== (const Weight &lhs, const Weight &rhs)`
- `bool operator!= (const Weight &lhs, const Weight &rhs)`
- `bool operator< (const Weight &lhs, const Weight &rhs)`
- `bool operator> (const Weight &lhs, const Weight &rhs)`
- `bool operator<= (const Weight &lhs, const Weight &rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (const Weight &lhs, const Weight &rhs)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Weight &rhs)`
- `CountingWeight::CountingWeight (CWType t, size_t dim)`
- `CountingWeight::CountingWeight (const CountingWeight &)`
- `CountingWeight & CountingWeight::operator= (const CountingWeight &)`
- `CountingWeight & CountingWeight::operator= (const LetterWeight &rhs)`
- `CountingWeight * CountingWeight::clone () const`
- `virtual Weight CountingWeight::make (double v) const`
- `static Weight CountingWeight::make_one (size_t)`
- `static Weight CountingWeight::make_unit (size_t dim, size_t i)`
- `virtual Weight CountingWeight::get_zero () const`
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- `virtual Weight CountingWeight::get_one () const`
return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- `virtual bool CountingWeight::zero () const`

- bool `CountingWeight::error` () const
- virtual bool `CountingWeight::one` () const
- virtual double `CountingWeight::norm` () const
- virtual void `CountingWeight::scalar` (double)
- add to each component.*
- virtual bool `CountingWeight::equal` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
- virtual bool `CountingWeight::smaller` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
- virtual void `CountingWeight::add` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
- virtual void `CountingWeight::mult` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
- virtual void `CountingWeight::print` (std::ostream &) const
- virtual void `CountingWeight::rawprint` (std::ostream &) const
- `Distance::Distance` (const `InputSegment` *s, const `AlignedInterval` *p)
- weight which is the distance defined by alignment for input segment not unknown.*
- `Distance` & `Distance::operator=` (const `Distance` &)
- virtual `Distance` * `Distance::clone` () const
- virtual void `Distance::print` (std::ostream &) const
- `FloatWeight::FloatWeight` (double d=0.0)
- default = null weight - not unknown*
- `FloatWeight::FloatWeight` (const `FloatWeight` &)
- `FloatWeight` & `FloatWeight::operator=` (const `FloatWeight` &)
- `FloatWeight` & `FloatWeight::operator=` (const `LetterWeight` &)
- virtual `FloatWeight` * `FloatWeight::clone` () const
- virtual void `FloatWeight::scalar` (double)
- virtual void `FloatWeight::invert` ()
- multiplicative inverse.*
- virtual bool `FloatWeight::zero` () const
- this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).*
- virtual bool `FloatWeight::one` () const
- this letterweight is neutral element for mult.*
- bool `FloatWeight::equal` (const `FloatWeight` &rhs) const
- virtual bool `FloatWeight::equal` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
- bool `FloatWeight::smaller` (const `FloatWeight` &rhs) const
- virtual bool `FloatWeight::smaller` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
- void `FloatWeight::add` (const `FloatWeight` &rhs)
- virtual void `FloatWeight::add` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
- void `FloatWeight::mult` (const `FloatWeight` &rhs)
- virtual void `FloatWeight::mult` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
- virtual void `FloatWeight::print` (std::ostream &) const
- `PerfoWeight::PerfoWeight` (const `InputSegment` *s, const `AlignedInterval` *p, `pre_t` pre=0, `pre_t` post=0)
- probability of positions in the given alignment in the interval defined by the given path.*
- `PerfoWeight` & `PerfoWeight::operator=` (const `PerfoWeight` &)
- `PerfoWeight` & `PerfoWeight::operator=` (const `LetterWeight` &rhs)
- static void `PerfoWeight::set_sigma2` (double)
- `TropicalWeight::TropicalWeight` (const `TropicalWeight` &)
- `TropicalWeight` & `TropicalWeight::operator=` (const `TropicalWeight` &)
- `TropicalWeight` & `TropicalWeight::operator=` (const `LetterWeight` &)
- `TropicalWeight` * `TropicalWeight::clone` () const
- virtual double `TropicalWeight::norm` () const
- virtual void `TropicalWeight::scalar` (double)
- virtual void `TropicalWeight::invert` ()
- multiplicative inverse.*
- virtual bool `TropicalWeight::zero` () const
- this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).*

- virtual bool `TropicalWeight::one` () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- virtual bool `TropicalWeight::equal` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
- virtual bool `TropicalWeight::smaller` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
- virtual void `TropicalWeight::add` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
sum is min.
- virtual void `TropicalWeight::mult` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
product is sum.
- virtual void `TropicalWeight::print` (std::ostream &) const
- static `TropicalWeight TropicalWeight::inner` (size_t)
penalty for an inner node.
- static `TropicalWeight TropicalWeight::tie` ()
penalty for a tie.
- static `TropicalWeight TropicalWeight::gracenote` (size_t)
penalty for given number of grace notes in a leaf.
- `ViterbiWeight::ViterbiWeight` (double)
default is one
- `ViterbiWeight::ViterbiWeight` (const `ViterbiWeight` &)
- `ViterbiWeight & ViterbiWeight::operator=` (const `ViterbiWeight` &)
- `ViterbiWeight & ViterbiWeight::operator=` (const `LetterWeight` &rvalue)
- virtual `LetterWeight * ViterbiWeight::clone` () const
- virtual double `ViterbiWeight::norm` () const
- virtual void `ViterbiWeight::scalar` (double)
- virtual void `ViterbiWeight::invert` ()
multiplicative inverse.
- virtual bool `ViterbiWeight::zero` () const
this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).
- virtual bool `ViterbiWeight::one` () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- bool `ViterbiWeight::equal` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
rhs must be a ViterbiWeight.
- bool `ViterbiWeight::smaller` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs) const
rhs must be a ViterbiWeight.
- void `ViterbiWeight::add` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
sum is min.
- void `ViterbiWeight::mult` (const `LetterWeight` *rhs)
product is sum.
- void `ViterbiWeight::print` (std::ostream &) const
- virtual bool `LetterWeight::equal` (const `LetterWeight` *) const
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual bool `LetterWeight::smaller` (const `LetterWeight` *) const
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual void `LetterWeight::add` (const `LetterWeight` *)
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual void `LetterWeight::mult` (const `LetterWeight` *)
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual bool `LetterWeight::zero` () const
this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).
- virtual bool `LetterWeight::one` () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- virtual void `LetterWeight::print` (std::ostream &o) const

- `Weight::Weight (const Weight &w)`
clone the letter.
- `Weight & Weight::operator= (const Weight &)`
- `Weight * Weight::clone () const`
- `Weight Weight::make (double v) const`
- `Weight Weight::get_zero () const`
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) for the LetterWeight, if any otherwise return unknown Weight.
- `Weight Weight::get_one () const`
return the neutral element for mult for the LetterWeight, if any otherwise return unknown Weight.
- `bool Weight::unknown () const`
unknown weight is a Weight with NULL letter.
- `bool Weight::hasType (std::string code) const`
- `double Weight::norm ()`
- `void Weight::scalar (double)`
scalar multiplication.
- `void Weight::invert ()`
multiplicative inverse, for semifields
- `void Weight::clear ()`
delete the letter.
- `bool Weight::zero () const`
*this weight is neutral element for + (absorbing element for *).*
- `bool Weight::one () const`
*this weight is neutral element for **
- `bool Weight::equal (const Weight &rhs) const`
binary operators are defined only between descendant Weights of same typeid
- `bool Weight::smaller (const Weight &rhs) const`
- `void Weight::add (const Weight &rhs)`
- `void Weight::mult (const Weight &rhs)`
- `void Weight::print (std::ostream &o) const`
- `std::string Weight::save_to_string ()`

Variables

- static `TropicalWeight TropicalWeight::penalty [18]`
penalty by arity.

13.7.1 Detailed Description

The `weight` module contains the definitions of several domains for weight values for tree automata.

13.7.2 Function Documentation

13.7.2.1 operator==()

```
bool operator== (
    const Weight & lhs,
    const Weight & rhs ) [inline]
```

See also

equal

13.7.2.2 operator<()

```
bool operator< (
    const Weight & lhs,
    const Weight & rhs ) [inline]
```

See also

smaller

13.7.2.3 operator<<()

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & o,
    const Weight & rhs ) [inline]
```

See also

print

13.7.2.4 CountingWeight()

```
CountingWeight::CountingWeight (
    CWType t,
    size_t dim ) [protected]
```

Warning

must dim > 0

13.7.2.5 operator=() [1/4]

```
CountingWeight & CountingWeight::operator= (
    const LetterWeight & rhs )
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a CountingWeight
------------	--

13.7.2.6 make() [1/2]

```
Weight CountingWeight::make (
    double v ) const [virtual]
```

Returns

ERROR should not be used

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.7 make_unit()

```
Weight CountingWeight::make_unit (
    size_t dim,
    size_t i ) [static]
```

Parameters

<i>dim</i>	must be > 0
<i>i</i>	must be >=0
<i>i</i>	must be < dim

13.7.2.8 zero()

```
bool CountingWeight::zero ( ) const [virtual]
```

Warning

this weight is zero (FAIL)

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.9 error()

```
bool CountingWeight::error ( ) const
```

Warning

this weight is the error value

13.7.2.10 one()

```
bool CountingWeight::one ( ) const [virtual]
```

Warning

this weight is one (null vector)

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.11 norm() [1/3]

```
double CountingWeight::norm ( ) const [virtual]
```

Warning

do not use

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.12 equal() [1/4]

```
bool CountingWeight::equal (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a CountingWeight
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.13 `smaller()` [1/4]

```
bool CountingWeight::smaller (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a CountingWeight
------------	--

Warning

do not use

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.14 `add()` [1/5]

```
void CountingWeight::add (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

- FAIL is neutral
- ERROR absorbing
- VECTOR + VECTOR = ERROR

Warning

this and rhs must have same dimension

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.15 `mult()` [1/5]

```
void CountingWeight::mult (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

- VECTOR . VECTOR = VECTOR with component-wise sum
- VECTOR . FAIL = FAIL . VECTOR = FAIL
- FAIL . FAIL = FAIL
- ERROR absorbing

Warning

this and rhs must have same dimension

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.16 `invert()` [1/4]

```
void FloatWeight::invert ( ) [virtual]
```

multiplicative inverse.

Warning

this weight must not be zero.

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.17 `equal()` [2/4]

```
bool FloatWeight::equal (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a FloatWeight .
------------	---

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.18 `smaller()` [2/4]

```
bool FloatWeight::smaller (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a FloatWeight .
------------	---

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.19 `add()` [2/5]

```
void FloatWeight::add (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a FloatWeight .
------------	---

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.20 `mult()` [2/5]

```
void FloatWeight::mult (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a FloatWeight .
------------	---

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.21 `PerfoWeight()`

```
PerfoWeight::PerfoWeight (
    const InputSegment * s,
    const AlignedInterval * p,
    pre\_t pre = 0,
    pre\_t post = 0 )
```

probability of positions in the given alignment in the interval defined by the given path.

= product of the probabilities for the points in the alignment,

- the pre points on the left bound
- the post rightmost points in the right half of the alignment

13.7.2.22 `operator=()` [2/4]

```
PerfoWeight & PerfoWeight::operator= (
    const LetterWeight & rhs )
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a PerfoWeight
------------	---------------------------------------

13.7.2.23 `operator=()` [3/4]

```
TropicalWeight & TropicalWeight::operator= (
```

```
const LetterWeight & rhs )
```

Warning

rvalue must be a [TropicalWeight](#)

13.7.2.24 norm() [2/3]

```
double TropicalWeight::norm ( ) const [virtual]
```

Warning

must not be zero (infinity)

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.25 invert() [2/4]

```
void TropicalWeight::invert ( ) [virtual]
```

multiplicative inverse.

Warning

this weight must not be zero.

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.26 equal() [3/4]

```
bool TropicalWeight::equal (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a TropicalWeight
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.27 `smaller()` [3/4]

```
bool TropicalWeight::smaller (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a TropicalWeight
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.28 `add()` [3/5]

```
void TropicalWeight::add (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

sum is min.

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a TropicalWeight set this to the min of this and rhs
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.29 `mult()` [3/5]

```
void TropicalWeight::mult (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

product is sum.

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a TropicalWeight set this to the sum of this and rhs
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.30 `gracernote()`

```
TropicalWeight TropicalWeight::gracernote (
    size_t n ) [static]
```

penalty for given number of grace notes in a leaf.

- 0 = 1 event, no grace note
- 1 = 1 event, 1 grace note
- 2 = 1 event, 2 grace notes
- etc

13.7.2.31 operator=() [4/4]

```
ViterbiWeight & ViterbiWeight::operator= (
    const LetterWeight & rvalue )
```

Parameters

<i>rvalue</i>	must be a ViterbiWeight
---------------	---

13.7.2.32 invert() [3/4]

```
void ViterbiWeight::invert ( ) [virtual]
```

multiplicative inverse.

Warning

this weight must not be zero.

Todo TBR

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.33 add() [4/5]

```
void ViterbiWeight::add (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

sum is min.

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a ViterbiWeight . set this to the min of this and rhs.
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.34 `mult()` [4/5]

```
void ViterbiWeight::mult (
    const LetterWeight * rhs ) [protected], [virtual]
```

product is sum.

Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	must be a ViterbiWeight . set this to the sum of this and rhs.
------------	--

Reimplemented from [LetterWeight](#).

13.7.2.35 `make()` [2/2]

```
Weight Weight::make (
    double v ) const
```

See also

[LetterWeight.make](#)

13.7.2.36 `hasType()`

```
bool Weight::hasType (
    std::string code ) const
```

Parameters

<i>code</i>	is the code of the letter weight if there is one or "UNKNOWN" otherwise.
-------------	--

13.7.2.37 `norm()` [3/3]

```
double Weight::norm ( )
```

Warning

this [Weight](#) must not be unknown (letter != NULL)
not const: may need recomputations.

13.7.2.38 scalar()

```
void Weight::scalar (
    double d )
```

scalar multiplication.

Warning

this [Weight](#) must not be unknown (letter != NULL).

13.7.2.39 invert() [4/4]

```
void Weight::invert ( )
```

multiplicative inverse, for semifields

Warning

this [Weight](#) must not be zero

this [Weight](#) must not be unknown (letter != NULL)

Todo TBR : replace by div with const rhs

13.7.2.40 clear()

```
void Weight::clear ( )
```

delete the letter.

Warning

this weight becomes unknown.

13.7.2.41 equal() [4/4]

```
bool Weight::equal (
    const Weight & rhs ) const [protected]
```

binary operators are defined only between descendant Weights of same typeid

- two unknown Weights are equal
- one unknown weight and one not unknown are not equal
- equality of two not unknown weight depends on the descendant class

13.7.2.42 `smaller()` [4/4]

```
bool Weight::smaller (
    const Weight & rhs ) const [protected]
```

- unknown `Weight` is minimal:
- unknown `Weight` is smaller than any not unknown `Weight`
- not unknown `Weight` is not smaller than unknown `Weight`
- unknown `Weight` is not smaller than unknown `Weight`
- inequality of two not unknown weight depends on the descendant class

13.7.2.43 `add()` [5/5]

```
void Weight::add (
    const Weight & rhs ) [protected]
```

Warning

this and rhs must not be unknown

13.7.2.44 `mult()` [5/5]

```
void Weight::mult (
    const Weight & rhs ) [protected]
```

Warning

this and rhs must not be unknown

13.7.3 Variable Documentation**13.7.3.1** `penalty`

```
TropicalWeight TropicalWeight::penalty [static]
```

Initial value:

```
=
{
    TropicalWeight(0.01),
    TropicalWeight(0.02),
    TropicalWeight(0.03),
    TropicalWeight(0.04),
    TropicalWeight(0.05),
    TropicalWeight(0.06),
    TropicalWeight(0.07),
    TropicalWeight(0.08),
    TropicalWeight(0.09),
    TropicalWeight(0.10),
    TropicalWeight(0.10),
    TropicalWeight(0.11),
    TropicalWeight(0.12),
    TropicalWeight(0.13),
    TropicalWeight(0.14),
    TropicalWeight(0.15),
    TropicalWeight(0.16),
    TropicalWeight(0.17),
    TropicalWeight(0.18)
}
```

penalty by arity.

Chapter 14

Namespace Documentation

14.1 patch Namespace Reference

trace levels:

Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`std::string to_string (const T &n)`

14.1.1 Detailed Description

trace levels:

- 0: off
- 1: critical
- 2: error
- 3: warn
- 4: info
- 5: debug
- 6: trace to patch a bug in g++ see <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/12975341/to-string-is-not>

14.2 ScoreModel Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Beam](#)
- class [Duration](#)
- class [Event](#)
- class [Measure](#)
- class [Note](#)
- class [Part](#)
- class [Rest](#)
- class [Score](#)
- class [ScoreMeter](#)
- class [Sequence](#)
- class [SpanningElement](#)
- class [Tuplet](#)
- class [Voice](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::pair< [Pitch](#), [Pitch](#) > **VoiceRange**
- typedef std::pair< [Note](#) *, [Note](#) * > **Tie**

14.2.1 Detailed Description

Representation and management of beams

Author

Philippe RigauxA beam encompasses n events

Representation of duration

Author

Philippe RigauxA duration has an internal representation as a rational.

Value 1 is a whole note

Several utility methods allow to get the symbolic representation

Abstract model of Events

Author

Philippe RigauxAn [Event](#) is anything that has a duration

Measures

Author

Philippe Rigaux

Model of a part

Author

Philippe Rigaux A part is a set of voices, to be played by a single instrument/performer

Model of a score

Author

Philippe Rigaux The score class: models a score content

Representation of a score meter

Author

Philippe Rigaux

A sequence = a list of events

Utility class used for sequential calculations

Author

Philippe Rigaux A sequence is a list of events

Abstract class for spanning elements

Author

Philippe Rigaux A spanning element provides a notation for a sequence of events.

Examples of sub-classes are: slurs, beams, tuplets

Representation of yuplets

Author

Philippe Rigaux A tuplet encompasses n events, and covers a regular duration

Abstract model of voice

Author

Philippe Rigaux A voice is a sequence of event, belonging to a [Part](#)

14.3 State Namespace Reference

States.

Functions

- bool **isWTA** (state_t)
- bool **isLabel** (state_t)
- bool **isMeta** (state_t)
- state_t **MetaState** (size_t barnb)
Meta state corresponding to bar nb barnb.

14.3.1 Detailed Description

States.

- positive of null long: state of **WTA** (wta state)
- positive of null int: state of **WTA** or label (label symbol)
- negative long: inverse of number of bars (meta state)

Chapter 15

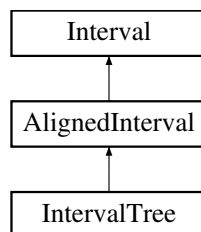
Class Documentation

15.1 AlignedInterval Class Reference

Extension of [Interval](#) with computed alignment of [InputSegment](#) points onto left- and right-bounds.

```
#include <AlignedInterval.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AlignedInterval:



Public Member Functions

- [AlignedInterval](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [Rational](#) mend=[Rational](#)(1), bool f_align=false)
Interval covering the whole length of the given input segment with given musical time length (number of bars).
- [AlignedInterval](#) (const [AlignedInterval](#) &)
copy.
- [~AlignedInterval](#) ()
- virtual [AlignedInterval](#) & **operator=** (const [AlignedInterval](#) &)
- virtual bool **operator==** (const [AlignedInterval](#) &) const
- size_t [lsize](#) () const
number of elements of input segment in the first half of this interval.
- size_t [lfirst](#) () const
index of the first element of input segment inside the first half of this interval.
- size_t [rsize](#) () const
number of elements of input segment in the second half of this interval.
- size_t [rfirst](#) () const
index of the first element of input segment inside the second half of this interval.
- size_t [size](#) () const
number of elements of input segment in this interval.

- `size_t first () const`
index of the first element of input segment after the right bound of this interval (i.e. inside or after this interval).
- `size_t next () const`
index of the first element of input segment outside this interval (= after the right bound).
- `bool inhabited () const`
this interval contains at least an element of the input segment
- `size_t align (const InputSegment *s, size_t b)`
set the alignment parameters, starting from index b of input segment point and return the next index of point in input segment to be processed (first index at right of this interval) or the size of input segment (total # points) if end of segment is reached.
- `size_t align (const InputSegment *s)`
same as previous but uses `_seg_first` instead of argument b.
- `size_t rewind (const InputSegment *s, size_t b)`
compute only the value of the next point (the first element of input segment after the right bound of this interval) starting from index b of input segment point.
- `size_t rewind (const InputSegment *)`
same as previous but uses `_seg_first` instead of arg. b.
- `bool aligned () const`
this interval has been aligned.

Protected Member Functions

- `AlignedInterval (const InputSegment *s, Rational mbeg, Rational mend, double rbeg, double rend, size_t first, bool f_align=false)`
aligned interval with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur] and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur] for the input segment s.

Friends

- class `IntervalHeap`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const AlignedInterval &)`

Additional Inherited Members

15.1.1 Detailed Description

Extension of `Interval` with computed alignment of `InputSegment` points onto left- and right-bounds.

The result of alignment can be consulted with function `l/rsize`, `l/rfirst`. alignment is computed by function `align`.

The alignment is computed automatically for newly created intervals, the other created intervals (multiple-bars intervals) are not aligned.

15.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.1.2.1 ~AlignedInterval()

```
AlignedInterval::~~AlignedInterval ( ) [inline]
```

Warning

do not deallocate the segment here.

15.1.3 Member Function Documentation

15.1.3.1 lsize()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::lsize ( ) const [inline]
```

number of elements of input segment in the first half of this interval.

Warning

the interval must have been aligned.

15.1.3.2 lfirst()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::lfirst ( ) const [inline]
```

index of the first element of input segment inside the first half of this interval.

Returns

out_of_range (= size of segment) if l_size() == 0.

Warning

the interval must have been aligned.

15.1.3.3 rsize()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::rsize ( ) const [inline]
```

number of elements of input segment in the second half of this interval.

Warning

the interval must have been aligned.

15.1.3.4 rfirst()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::rfirst ( ) const [inline]
```

index of the first element of input segment inside the second half of this interval.

Returns

out_of_range (= size of segment) if r_size() == 0.

Warning

the interval must have been aligned.

15.1.3.5 size()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::size ( ) const [inline]
```

number of elements of input segment in this interval.

Warning

the interval must have been aligned.

15.1.3.6 first()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::first ( ) const [inline]
```

index of the first element of input segment after the right bound of this interval (i.e. inside or after this interval).

Returns

out_of_range (= size of segment) if there is none.

15.1.3.7 next()

```
size_t AlignedInterval::next ( ) const [inline]
```

index of the first element of input segment outside this interval (= after the right bound).

Returns

out_of_range (= size of segment) if there is none.

Warning

the interval must have been aligned.

15.1.3.8 inhabited()

```
bool AlignedInterval::inhabited ( ) const [inline]
```

this interval contains at least an element of the input segment

Warning

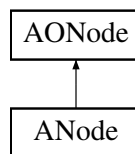
the interval must have been aligned.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/AlignedInterval.hpp
- src/segment/AlignedInterval.cpp

15.2 ANode Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ANode:



Public Member Functions

- **ANode** (size_t a)
- void **add** (const [ONode](#) &n)

Public Attributes

- std::vector< [ONode](#) > **children**

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

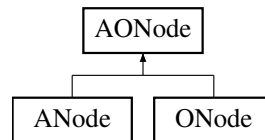
- src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.hpp

15.3 AONode Class Reference

AND-OR alternating nested lists used by Adrien in RQ.

```
#include <SubdivisionSchema.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AONode:



Public Member Functions

- **AONode** (size_t a)
- bool **inner** () const
- bool **leaf** () const
- size_t **value** () const

Protected Attributes

- size_t **_arity**
0 for inner nodes, arity > 1 for leaf

15.3.1 Detailed Description

AND-OR alternating nested lists used by Adrien in RQ.

from RQ doc: A subdivision schema of this kind is presented in the form of a nested list.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

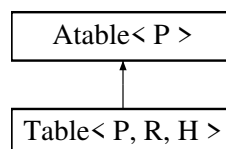
- src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.hpp

15.4 Atable< P > Class Template Reference

abstract interface to parse table

```
#include <Atable.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Atable< P >:



Public Member Functions

- [Atable](#) ([Parser](#)< P > *env, [RunCompare](#)< P > comp)
- virtual [Run](#)< P > * [best](#) (const P &p)=0
return k-best run pointed by p or NULL if there is none. k is either included in p or the default value 1.
- virtual [RhythmTree](#) * [bestTree](#) (const P &p)=0
tree corresponding to the k-best run in p.
- virtual [RhythmTree](#) * [bestTree](#) ([Run](#)< P > *p)=0
when the k-best run in p is already computed.
- virtual size_t [add](#) (const P &p, [Run](#)< P > *r, [Record](#)< P > *i)=0
add possible instances of run r to the entries in table for corresp. to possible instances for p. dispatch to the four functions below according to p and r.
- virtual size_t [nb_entries](#) ()=0
- virtual size_t [nb_runs](#) ()=0

Public Attributes

- [Parser](#)< P > * [parent](#)
parsing environment.

Protected Attributes

- [RunCompare](#)< P > [_comparer](#)

15.4.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class P>
class Atable< P >
```

abstract interface to parse table

15.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.4.2.1 Atable()

```
template<class P>
Atable< P >::Atable (
    Parser< P > * env,
    RunCompare< P > comp )
```

Parameters

<i>env</i>	environment must not be null.
------------	-------------------------------

15.4.3 Member Function Documentation

15.4.3.1 best()

```
template<class P>
virtual Run<P>* Atable< P >::best (
    const P & p ) [pure virtual]
```

return k-best run pointed by p or NULL if there is none. k is either included in p or the default value 1.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	must be complete.
----------	-------------------

Implemented in [Table< P, R, H >](#), [Table< SIPpointer, Brecord< SIPpointer >, SIPpointerHasher >](#), [Table< Spointer, Brecord< Spointer >, SIPpointerHasher >](#), [Table< SKpointer, Krecord< SKpointer >, SKpointerHasher >](#), and [Table< SKIPpointer, Krecord< SKIPpointer >, SKIPpointerHasher >](#).

15.4.3.2 bestTree()

```
template<class P>
virtual RhythmTree* Atable< P >::bestTree (
    Run< P > * p ) [pure virtual]
```

when the k-best run in p is already computed.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	not used
----------	----------

Todo TBR param p

Warning

the run must be wta.

Implemented in [Table< P, R, H >](#), [Table< SIPpointer, Brecord< SIPpointer >, SIPpointerHasher >](#), [Table< Spointer, Brecord< Spointer >, SIPpointerHasher >](#), [Table< SKpointer, Krecord< SKpointer >, SKpointerHasher >](#), and [Table< SKIPpointer, Krecord< SKIPpointer >, SKIPpointerHasher >](#).

15.4.3.3 add()

```
template<class P>
virtual size_t Atable< P >::add (
    const P & p,
    Run< P > * r,
    Record< P > * i ) [pure virtual]
```

add possible instances of run r to the entries in table for corresp. to possible instances for p. dispatch to the four functions below according to p and r.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	can be complete or partial.
<i>r</i>	can be complete or partial.
<i>i</i>	if p is complete, then i must be an iterator to the entry for p in table, otherwise (p partial), i is table.end().

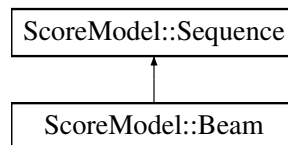
Implemented in [Table< P, R, H >](#), [Table< SIPpointer, Brecord< SIPpointer >, SIPpointerHasher >](#), [Table< Spointer, Brecord< Spointer >, SIPpointerHasher >](#), [Table< SKpointer, Krecord< SKpointer >, SKpointerHasher >](#), and [Table< SKIPpointer, Krecord< SKIPpointer >, SKIPpointerHasher >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/InputSegment.hpp
- src/table/Atable.hpp

15.5 ScoreModel::Beam Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScoreModel::Beam:



Public Member Functions

- [Beam](#) ([Sequence](#) events)
- [~Beam](#) ()

15.5.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.5.1.1 Beam()

```
ScoreModel::Beam::Beam (
    Sequence events )
```

Main constructor.

15.5.1.2 ~Beam()

```
ScoreModel::Beam::~~Beam ( )
```

Destructor

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

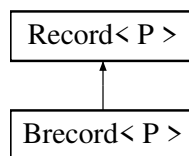
- src/scoremodel/Beam.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Beam.cpp

15.6 Brecord< P > Class Template Reference

record associated to Ptr for one-best procedures.

```
#include <Brecord.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Brecord< P >:



Public Member Functions

- **Brecord** (const P &, RunCompare< P >)
- virtual void **add** (Run< P > *)
add a run to the record.
- virtual Run< P > * **best** (Atable< P > *parent, size_t k=1)
returns the k-th best run of the record
- virtual bool **empty** () const

Protected Attributes

- Run< P > * **_best**
best run for the associated state.

Additional Inherited Members

15.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class P>
class Brecord< P >
```

record associated to Ptr for one-best procedures.

15.6.2 Member Function Documentation

15.6.2.1 best()

```
template<class P >
virtual Run<P>* Brecord< P >::best (
    Atable< P > * parent,
    size_t k = 1 ) [virtual]
```

returns the k-th best run of the record

Parameters

<i>parent</i>	is ignored
<i>k</i>	rank (as in k-best)

Implements [Record< P >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/table/Brecord.hpp`

15.7 ComboState Class Reference

tmp state structure for construction of [ComboWTA](#) from a [WTA](#) (base schema) and an input segment casted into `state_t` after construction

```
#include <ComboWTA.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **ComboState** (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [IntervalHeap](#) *)
- **ComboState** (state_t, [IntervalTree](#) *, [pre_t](#) rp=0, [pre_t](#) rr=0)
- **ComboState** (const [ComboState](#) &, [pre_t](#) rp=0, [pre_t](#) rr=0)
- bool **compatible** ([label_t](#) label) const
- bool **operator==** (const [ComboState](#) &s) const
- bool **operator<** (const [ComboState](#) &s) const
lexicographic comparison on hash value (array[5])

Public Attributes

- state_t [cs_state](#)
state of base schema.
- [IntervalTree](#) * [cs_path](#)
current augmented path (interval of points + alignment of input segment) share: in addComboState many [ComboState](#) constructed with the same [cs_path](#).
- [pre_t](#) [cs_pre](#)
guess number of points aligned to right of previous segment.
- [pre_t](#) [cs_post](#)
guess number of points aligned to right of current segment.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const ComboState &)`

15.7.1 Detailed Description

tmp state structure for construction of [ComboWTA](#) from a [WTA](#) (base schema) and an input segment casted into `state_t` after construction

label (for leaves): see [WTA](#) = continuation or number of note + grace notes at left of the current path

states (q:int, p:Path, rp:int list, rr:int list) ou label (feuille) q: state of base schema p: current path (interval of points in input segment) rp: guess number of points aligned to right of previous segment rr: guess number of points aligned to right of current segment

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/schemata/ComboWTA.hpp`
- `src/schemata/ComboWTA.cpp`

15.8 ComboStateHasher Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const ComboState &cs) const`

15.8.1 Member Function Documentation

15.8.1.1 operator()()

```
std::size_t ComboStateHasher::operator() (
    const ComboState & cs ) const [inline]
```

See also

`constant.h`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

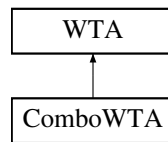
- `src/schemata/ComboWTA.hpp`

15.9 ComboWTA Class Reference

WTA combo: A special kind of **WTA** for quantization constructed from.

```
#include <ComboWTA.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for ComboWTA:



Public Member Functions

- **ComboWTA** (const **InputSegment** *, size_t bloc, const **WTA** &, **pre_t** pre=0)
*construction from input segment and **WTA** (base schema) with given max pre value and bloc number (in input segment, for alignment).*
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const
- state_t **initial** (**pre_t** pre=0, **pre_t** post=0) const
state representing the whole segment.

Additional Inherited Members

15.9.1 Detailed Description

WTA combo: A special kind of **WTA** for quantization constructed from.

- a given **WTA** (base schema)
- a given input segment (Alignment) the **ComboWTA** combines weights defined by the **WTA** schema (absolute measure of quality of rhythm) and a weight related to the distance of a rhythm to the given input segment.

not serializable

Warning

deprecated

table of transitions top-down construction, given input and schema

principle:

- rp is propagated from father to leftmost child
- rr is propagated from father to rightmost child
- for every 2 states, s2 sibling and successive, s1.rr = s2.rp

given q state of schema, p path, $k \leq \max\{n \mid q \rightarrow q_1, \dots, q_n \mid w \text{ transition of schema}\}$ $mright(q, p, k) = \# \text{ point d'input dans la dernière } 2k \text{ partie de } p$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

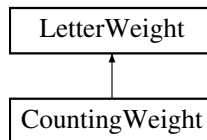
- src/schemata/ComboWTA.hpp
- src/schemata/ComboWTA.cpp

15.10 CountingWeight Class Reference

domain : vectors of fixed dim $k > 0$

```
#include <CountingWeight.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for CountingWeight:



Public Member Functions

- **CountingWeight** (const [CountingWeight](#) &)
- [CountingWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [CountingWeight](#) &)
- [CountingWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [LetterWeight](#) &rhs)
- [CountingWeight](#) * **clone** () const
- virtual [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const
 - return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).*
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_one** () const
 - return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).*
- virtual double **norm** () const
- virtual void **scalar** (double)
 - add to each component.*
- virtual void **invert** ()
- virtual bool **zero** () const
- bool **fail** () const
- bool **error** () const
- virtual bool **one** () const
- virtual size_t **dim** () const
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Weight](#) **make_one** (size_t)
- static [Weight](#) **make_unit** (size_t dim, size_t i)

Protected Types

- enum **CWType** { **VECTOR**, **FAIL**, **ERROR** }

Protected Member Functions

- [CountingWeight](#) (CWType t, size_t dim)
- virtual bool [equal](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
- virtual bool [smaller](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
- virtual void [add](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
- virtual void [mult](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
- virtual void [print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- virtual void [rawprint](#) (std::ostream &) const

Protected Attributes

- CWType [_type](#)
- size_t [_dim](#)
- std::vector< size_t > [_counters](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator](#)<< (std::ostream &o, const [CountingWeight](#) &rhs)

15.10.1 Detailed Description

domain : vectors of fixed dim $k > 0$

- FAIL = stuck (0 run in state s for 1 tree)
- ERROR = ambiguity in grammar (2 runs for 1 tree)

zero = FAIL
 add : for all x, y vectors dim k $x + y = \text{ERROR ERROR}$ absorbing for +
 one = null vector of dim k
 mult : for all x, y vectors dim k $x \cdot y = \text{component-wise sum } x \cdot \text{FAIL} = \text{FAIL} \cdot x = \text{FAIL FAIL} \cdot \text{FAIL} = \text{FAIL ERROR}$ absorbing for .

15.10.2 Member Function Documentation

15.10.2.1 invert()

```
virtual void CountingWeight::invert ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Warning

do not use

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

15.10.2.2 fail()

```
bool CountingWeight::fail ( ) const [inline]
```

Warning

this weight is the error value

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

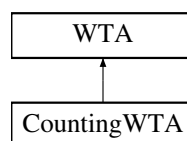
- src/weight/CountingWeight.hpp
- src/weight/CountingWeight.cpp

15.11 CountingWTA Class Reference

copy of [WTA](#) dedicated to corpus statistics.

```
#include <CountingWTA.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for CountingWTA:



Public Member Functions

- [CountingWTA](#) ()
default initializer for cython
- [CountingWTA](#) (const [WTA](#) &a)
copy base [WTA](#) reset weight values to counting weights (unit vectors)
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const
- virtual [Weight eval](#) (const [RhythmTree](#) &t) const
special version of eval for [CountingWeight](#) with feedback in case of fail

Protected Member Functions

- [Weight evalCountingVerbose](#) (const [RhythmTree](#) &, state_t, [Position](#)) const
- void [resetCounting](#) (size_t dim)
the weight of this [WTA](#) are replaced by "CountingWeight" unit vector of length dim (one unit per transition)

Protected Attributes

- [OTransitionTable _tableids](#)
copy of transition table ordered according to the transition's ids (can be iterated).

Static Protected Attributes

- static bool(* [_trcomp_ptr](#))(std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) &>, std::pair< state_t, [Transition](#) &>) = &trcomp
pointer to comparison function

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &, const [CountingWTA](#) &)
it is important to enumerate in same order for printing and building unit weights!

Additional Inherited Members

15.11.1 Detailed Description

copy of [WTA](#) dedicated to corpus statistics.

for [WTA](#) weight estimation and [WTA](#) construction from corpus.

construction of [WTA](#) with counting weights (unit vectors) from [WTA](#) and verbose tree evaluation with feedback.

Warning

only for target SCHEMA

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/schemata/CountingWTA.hpp
- src/schemata/CountingWTA.cpp

15.12 dagSchema Class Reference

dag whose edges are labeled by arity values two distinguished nodes:

```
#include <SubdivisionSchema.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [dagSchema](#) (const [ANode](#) &)
translation of AND-OR alternating nested lists into dag-schemas
- [dagSchema](#) (const [ONode](#) &)
- unsigned int [max](#) () const
- unsigned int [max](#) (const [dagSchema](#) &lhs, const [dagSchema](#) &rhs)
- void [add](#) (const [ds_transition](#) &dst)

15.12.1 Detailed Description

dag whose edges are labeled by arity values two distinguished nodes:

- a source node: 0
- a target node: `_max_state`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.hpp`
- `src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.cpp`

15.13 DepthMarking Class Reference

marking of states of a [WTA](#) with informations on the depth of their occurrences initialized with a [WTA](#), can be interrogated afterwards

```
#include <WTA.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **DepthMarking** (const [WTA](#) &)
- int [depth](#) (state_t) const
return depth mark if given state marked return -1 otherwise
- bool [multiple](#) (state_t) const
return true if the given state can occur at multiple depths return false otherwise or if state not marked
- int [mark](#) (state_t, int)
mark state using given depth and return new mark value can be the given depth or a greater depth with which the state had been already marked.

15.13.1 Detailed Description

marking of states of a [WTA](#) with informations on the depth of their occurrences initialized with a [WTA](#), can be interrogated afterwards

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

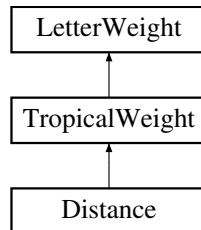
- `src/schemata/WTA.hpp`
- `src/schemata/WTA.cpp`
- `src/schemata/WTA_BACKUP_31784.cpp`
- `src/schemata/WTA_BASE_31784.cpp`
- `src/schemata/WTA_LOCAL_31784.cpp`
- `src/schemata/WTA_REMOTE_31784.cpp`

15.14 Distance Class Reference

concrete [Weight](#) domain identical to [TropicalWeight](#) with an additional constructor to compute a distance value from an [Alignment](#), obtained as the sum of the pointwise distances.

```
#include <Distance.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Distance:



Public Member Functions

- [Distance](#) (double d=0.0)
default = null distance - not unknown
- [Distance](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, const [AlignedInterval](#) *p)
weight which is the distance defined by alignment for input segment not unknown.
- **Distance** (const [Distance](#) &d)
- [Distance](#) & **operator=** (const [Distance](#) &)
- virtual [Distance](#) * **clone** () const
- virtual [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_one** () const
return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Weight](#) **make_zero** ()
- static [Weight](#) **make_one** ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &) const

Additional Inherited Members

15.14.1 Detailed Description

concrete [Weight](#) domain identical to [TropicalWeight](#) with an additional constructor to compute a distance value from an [Alignment](#), obtained as the sum of the pointwise distances.

Warning

a [Distance](#) hasType "TropicalWeight"

ALT: implement as vector of pointwise distances

15.14.2 Member Function Documentation

15.14.2.1 make()

```
virtual Weight Distance::make (
    double v ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Warning

value must be positive

Todo TBR : stricly positive

Reimplemented from [TropicalWeight](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/weight/Distance.hpp
- src/weight/Distance.cpp

15.15 ds_transition Struct Reference

dag schema

```
#include <SubdivisionSchema.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ds_transition](#) (unsigned int s, size_t l, unsigned int t)
- **ds_transition** (const [ds_transition](#) &dst)
- void **rename** (unsigned int s, unsigned int u)
- void [shift](#) (unsigned int n)
increase source and target state by n
- void [shift0](#) (unsigned int n)
increase source and target state by n, if they are not 0

Public Attributes

- unsigned int **dst_source**
- size_t **dst_label**
- unsigned int **dst_target**

15.15.1 Detailed Description

dag schema

15.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.15.2.1 ds_transition()

```
ds_transition::ds_transition (
    unsigned int s,
    size_t l,
    unsigned int t ) [inline]
```

Parameters

<i>s</i>	source_state
<i>l</i>	arity_val
<i>t</i>	target_state

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.hpp
- src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.cpp

15.16 ScoreModel::Duration Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Duration](#) ([Rational](#) ratio)
- [Rational](#) [getValue](#) () const
- void [setValue](#) ([Rational](#) value)
- int [getCMN](#) () const
- [~Duration](#) ()

Static Public Attributes

- static const int [QUARTER_DURATION](#) =4

15.16.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.16.1.1 Duration()

```
ScoreModel::Duration::Duration (
    Rational ratio )
```

Main constructor.

15.16.1.2 ~Duration()

```
ScoreModel::Duration::~~Duration ( )
```

Destructor

15.16.2 Member Function Documentation

15.16.2.1 getValue()

```
Rational ScoreModel::Duration::getValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the duration value as a rational: nb beats / beat unit

15.16.2.2 setValue()

```
void ScoreModel::Duration::setValue (
    Rational value ) [inline]
```

Set the duration value as a rational: nb beats / beat unit

15.16.2.3 getCMN()

```
int ScoreModel::Duration::getCMN ( ) const
```

Get the CMN code

The CMN code is a value ranging from 1 (whole note) to 256, and is always a power of 2. In the score output, intermediate durations (eg triplets) are usually obtained by applying a triplet ratio to the CMN code.

15.16.3 Member Data Documentation

15.16.3.1 QUARTER_DURATION

```
const int ScoreModel::Duration::QUARTER_DURATION =4 [static]
```

Some constants

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Duration.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Duration.cpp

15.17 DurationList Class Reference

list of rational durations to label nodes of [WTA](#) Runs for Kbest enum.

```
#include <DurationList.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DurationList](#) ()
empty duration list.
- [DurationList](#) (const [DurationList](#) &)
- [DurationList](#) (const [DurationList](#) &l, [Rational](#) q)
copy of duration list l where all elements are multiplied by given Ratio q.
- [DurationList](#) (std::string)
read duration list from file.
- [DurationList](#) & **operator=** (const [DurationList](#) &)
- bool **empty** () const
- bool **unit** () const
- size_t **size** () const
- [Rational](#) **cont** () const
- size_t **summed** () const
for checking.
- std::list< [Rational](#) >::const_iterator **begin** () const
- std::list< [Rational](#) >::const_iterator **end** () const
- bool **complete** () const
- bool [single_continuation](#) () const
one (non null) continuation and no event in the main list.
- bool [single_event](#) () const
no continuation and only one event in the main list.
- bool [event](#) () const
no continuation and some grace notes (dur=0) + one event (dur>0) in the main list.
- size_t [nbgn](#) () const
number of grace note must be an [event\(\)](#)
- [Rational](#) **length** () const
sum of the elements of the duration list (including continuation)
- void [add](#) ([Rational](#))
add the event at the end of the main list.
- void [addcont](#) ([Rational](#))
push a continuation value.
- void [normalize](#) ()
divide by the number of lists summed.
- [DurationList](#) & **operator+=** (const [DurationList](#) &rhs)
concatenation.

Friends

- class **ValueList**
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &, const [DurationList](#) &)
- bool **operator==** (const [DurationList](#) &, const [DurationList](#) &)
- bool **operator!=** (const [DurationList](#) &, const [DurationList](#) &)

15.17.1 Detailed Description

list of rational durations to label nodes of [WTA](#) Runs for Kbest enum.

Duration is either positive (event w or wo continuations -ties) or null (grace note).

a duration list is made of 2 parts:

- `_cont` : initial duration (possibly null) tied to the previous duration list
- `_main` : main list of the other events (without ties) it is represented by `_cont[_main]`

to speed up processing, every [DurationList](#) is associated a state value, wich is one of the following:

- 0: empty list initial 0[] `_cont=0`, `_main` empty empty list assigned to a run at creation before appending of children's run lists.
- 1: single continuation 1[] `_cont=1`, `_main` empty
- 2: only-gn 0[0..0] `_cont=0`, `_main` = [0,...,0]
- 3: single event 0[1] `_cont=0`, `_main` = [1]
- 4: event 0[0..01] `_cont=0`, `_main` = [0,...,0,1]
- 5: other incomplete
- 6: other complete
- 7: empty non initial empty but other (children's) list have been appened already
- 0, 2, 5 are incomplete (sum != `_summed`)
- 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 are complete
- 1, 3, 4 are unit: the duration list represents one event and some grace notes

in quantization the length of list for a run correspodng to a segment is equal to the length of the segment.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/output/DurationList.hpp`
- `src/output/DurationList.cpp`

15.18 DurationTree Class Reference

a tree container for duration lists. to avoid recomputation of division of duration lists.

```
#include <DurationTree.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **DurationTree** ([Rational](#) len)
- **DurationTree** (const [DurationList](#) &d)
- [DurationTree](#) * **sub** (size_t, size_t)

Public Attributes

- [ValueList](#) **top**

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const DurationTree &)`

15.18.1 Detailed Description

a tree container for duration lists. to avoid recomputation of division of duration lists.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

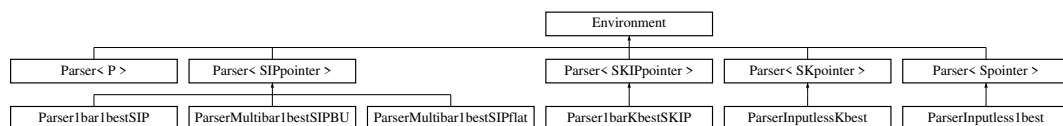
- `src/output/DurationTree.hpp`
- `src/output/DurationTree.cpp`

15.19 Environment Class Reference

wrapper abstract class embedding a standard input environment for parsing algos.

```
#include <Environment.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Environment:



Public Member Functions

- [Environment](#) ([InputSegment](#) *s=NULL)

Public Attributes

- [InputSegment](#) * **segment**
input points to quantize.
- [IntervalHeap](#) * **iheap**
table of aligned input interval recorded.

15.19.1 Detailed Description

wrapper abstract class embedding a standard input environment for parsing algos.

it encapsulates some input data and structures for memory management.

15.19.2 Member Data Documentation

15.19.2.1 segment

`InputSegment*` `Environment::segment`

input points to quantize.

NULL when not given

15.19.2.2 iheap

`IntervalHeap*` `Environment::iheap`

table of aligned input interval recorded.

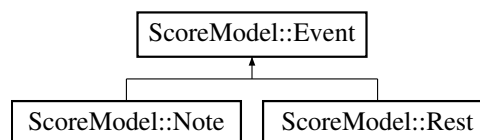
NULL when not needed (if there are no input points to process).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/segment/Environment.hpp`
- `src/segment/Environment.cpp`

15.20 ScoreModel::Event Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `ScoreModel::Event`:



Public Member Functions

- `Event` (`Duration` duration)
- virtual `bool isRest` () const
- virtual `bool isNote` () const
- void `setGraceNote` ()
- `bool isGraceNote` () const
- `Duration` `getDuration` () const
- void `setDuration` (`Duration` dur)
- void `setVoice` (`Voice` *voice)
- `Voice` * `getVoicePtr` ()
- void `setMeasure` (`Measure` *measure)
- `Measure` * `getMeasure` ()
- void `setStartBeam` (`Beam` *beam)
- `Beam` * `getStartBeam` ()
- void `setEndBeam` (`Beam` *beam)
- `Beam` * `getEndBeam` ()
- string `getId` () const
- void `setId` (string id)
- `~Event` ()

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int **UNDEF_VELOCITY**

15.20.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.20.1.1 Event()

```
ScoreModel::Event::Event (
    Duration duration )
```

Main constructor.

15.20.1.2 ~Event()

```
ScoreModel::Event::~~Event ( )
```

Destructor

15.20.2 Member Function Documentation

15.20.2.1 getDuration()

```
Duration ScoreModel::Event::getDuration ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the duration of the [Event](#)

15.20.2.2 setDuration()

```
void ScoreModel::Event::setDuration (
    Duration dur ) [inline]
```

Set the duration of the [Event](#)

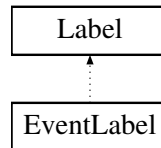
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Event.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Event.cpp

15.21 EventLabel Class Reference

```
#include <Label.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for EventLabel:



Public Member Functions

- **EventLabel** (unsigned int n=0)
- size_t **nbGraceNotes** () const
- void **addGraceNotes** (unsigned int)
- void **pushEvent** (Event *)

15.21.1 Detailed Description

Todo TBR (NOT USED)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

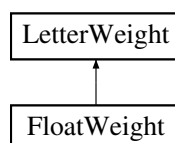
- src/output/Label.hpp
- src/output/Label.cpp

15.22 FloatWeight Class Reference

concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value.

```
#include <FloatWeight.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for FloatWeight:



Public Member Functions

- [FloatWeight](#) (double d=0.0)
default = null weight - not unknown
- [FloatWeight](#) (const [FloatWeight](#) &)
- [FloatWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [FloatWeight](#) &)
- [FloatWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [LetterWeight](#) &)
- virtual [FloatWeight](#) * **clone** () const
- virtual [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const
factory.
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_one** () const
return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual double **norm** () const
- virtual void **scalar** (double)
- virtual void **invert** ()
multiplicative inverse.
- virtual bool **zero** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).
- virtual bool **one** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- bool **equal** (const [FloatWeight](#) &rhs) const
- bool **smaller** (const [FloatWeight](#) &rhs) const
- void **add** (const [FloatWeight](#) &rhs)
- void **mult** (const [FloatWeight](#) &rhs)
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Weight](#) **make_zero** ()
- static [Weight](#) **make_one** ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **equal** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
- virtual bool **smaller** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
- virtual void **add** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
- virtual void **mult** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &) const

Protected Attributes

- double **_val**

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const [FloatWeight](#) &rhs)

15.22.1 Detailed Description

concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value.

- domain : double
- operators
- add is +
- zero is 0.0
- mult is *
- one is 1.0

15.22.2 Member Function Documentation

15.22.2.1 make()

```
virtual Weight FloatWeight::make (  
    double v ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

factory.

Returns

a weight of same type as this letter, initialized with given value.

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/weight/FloatWeight.hpp
- src/weight/FloatWeight.cpp

15.23 std::hash< DurationList > Struct Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const DurationList &d) const`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/output/DurationList.hpp

15.24 `std::hash< Rational >` Class Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const Rational &x) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `src/general/Rational.hpp`

15.25 `std::hash< ValueList >` Struct Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const ValueList &d) const`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

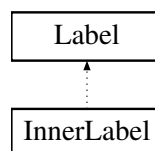
- `src/output/ValueList.hpp`

15.26 InnerLabel Class Reference

label for inner node. contains only arity (more info later?)

```
#include <Label.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for InnerLabel:



Public Member Functions

- **InnerLabel** (unsigned int)

15.26.1 Detailed Description

label for inner node. contains only arity (more info later?)

Todo TBR (NOT USED)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

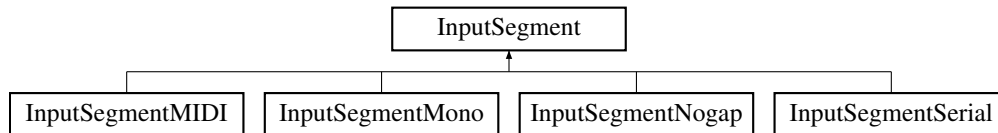
- `src/output/Label.hpp`
- `src/output/Label.cpp`

15.27 InputSegment Class Reference

intermediate representation for input performance data (sequence of timestamped events).

```
#include <InputSegment.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for InputSegment:



Public Member Functions

- [InputSegment](#) (double b=0, double e=0)
constructs an empty input segment (no events)
- [InputSegment](#) (const [InputSegment](#) &)
- [InputSegment](#) (const [InputSegment](#) &s, double b, double e)
copy and resize.
- double [rbegin](#) () const
real-time start date (in seconds) of segment.
- double [rend](#) () const
real-time end date (in seconds) of segment.
- double [rduration](#) () const
real-time total duration (in seconds) of segment.
- [Rational](#) [mduration](#) () const
musical total duration (in bars) of segment.
- [size_t](#) [size](#) () const
number of non-floating points in segment.
- [std::vector](#)< [MusPoint](#) >::iterator [begin](#) ()
iterators to the segment's contents.
- [std::vector](#)< [MusPoint](#) >::iterator [end](#) ()
- [std::vector](#)< [MusPoint](#) >::const_iterator [cbegin](#) () const
- [std::vector](#)< [MusPoint](#) >::const_iterator [cend](#) () const
- const [MusPoint](#) & [point](#) (long i) const
return a ref to the point of index i.
- [MusEvent](#) * [event](#) (long i) const
return the event of the point of index i.
- double [rdate](#) (long i) const
return the real-time date (in seconds) of the point of index i
- double [rduration](#) (long i) const
return the real-time duration (in seconds) of the point of index i.
- double [rduration](#) (const [MusPoint](#) &p) const
return the real-time duration (in seconds) of the given point.
- [Rational](#) & [mdate](#) (long i)
return a reference to the musical-time date (in fraction of bar) of the point of index i.
- [Rational](#) & [mduration](#) (long i)
return a reference to the musical-time duration (in fraction of bar) of the point of index i.

- long **add_back** (MusEvent *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINTREF_NULL, Rational mdate=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN, Rational mduration=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN)
insert new timestamped muspoint created from the parameters, at the end of the segment.
- long **add_back** (const MusPoint &)
- long **add_floating** (MusEvent *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINTREF_NULL, Rational mdate=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN, Rational mduration=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN)
create new timestamped muspoint from the parameters, and add the the heap of floating points (not in segment).
- long **add_floating** (const MusPoint &)
- void **close** (double e)
set end date.
- bool **quantized** () const
quantization has been applied at least once.
- template<class P >
void **quantize** (Atable< P > *table, const P &p)
set the musical time date and duration of events in this given input segment, according to the best run for p in given table.
- template<class P >
size_t **quantizu** (Atable< P > *table, const P &p, size_t b=0)
set the musical time date and duration of events in this given input segment, according to the best run for p in given table, starting from point number b in interval.
- void **respell** (int k=0)
pitch spelling. unwinded.
- void **respell** (Rational ws, int k=0)
pitch spelling with a sliding window of given musical duration.
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const
return wether the segment has the type of the code.
- void **print** (std::ostream &) const
print size to output stream.

Protected Member Functions

- MusPoint & **ncpoint** (long i)
same as point but not const.
- bool **check_index** (long i) const
- void **link** (long i, long j)
the event of index i is linked to the event of index j.

Protected Attributes

- double **_begin**
start date (in seconds) of segment.
- double **_end**
start date (in seconds) of segment.
- double **_len**
length (in seconds) of segment.
- Rational **_mduration**
length (in bars) of segment.
- std::vector< MusPoint > **_events**
event list.
- std::vector< MusPoint > **_heap**
floating events.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const InputSegment &)`
write segment content to output stream.

15.27.1 Detailed Description

intermediate representation for input performance data (sequence of timestamped events).

an input segment is made of:

- a time interval containing some timed events (muspoints), always sorted by increasing realtime date (vector of events).
- a heap of floating points.

The links in points are indexes in the input segment, where an index is a unique identifier of a point in either of the two above structures.

The realtime duration of a linked point is the difference of realtime dates (between the link and the point). the realtime duration of a point without link (with unknown link) is zero.

Todo do the same think with musical time duration.

suppr. `samplestosec`

suppr. member `_res` (resolution)

15.27.2 Member Function Documentation

15.27.2.1 `mduration()`

```
Rational InputSegment::mduration ( ) const [inline]
```

musical total duration (in bars) of segment.

will return `MUSTIME_UNKNOWN` if segment was not quantized.

15.27.2.2 `hasType()`

```
virtual bool InputSegment::hasType (
    std::string code ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

return wether the segment has the type of the code.

type [InputSegment](#): plain [InputSegment](#) imported from MIDI file (or text) without filters.

15.27.3 Member Data Documentation

15.27.3.1 `_mduration`

`Rational` `InputSegment::_mduration` [protected]

length (in bars) of segment.

is set at quantization

15.27.3.2 `_events`

`std::vector<MusPoint>` `InputSegment::_events` [protected]

event list.

polymorphic (mono or poly)

15.27.3.3 `_heap`

`std::vector<MusPoint>` `InputSegment::_heap` [protected]

floating events.

not in the list but can be linked by events on the list

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

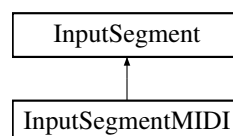
- `src/segment/InputSegment.hpp`
- `src/segment/InputSegment.cpp`

15.28 InputSegmentMIDI Class Reference

import an `InputSegment` from a MIDI file.

```
#include <InputSegmentMIDI.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for InputSegmentMIDI:



Public Member Functions

- [InputSegmentMIDI](#) (const std::string filename, int tracknb=1)
read input segment from a MIDI file.
- [InputSegmentMIDI](#) (MidiFile &midifile, int tracknb=1)
read input segment from a MIDI file.
- [InputSegmentMIDI](#) (const std::string filename, bool mono=true, bool norest=false, int tracknb=1)
read input segment from a MIDI file.
- [InputSegmentMIDI](#) (const [InputSegmentMIDI](#) &)
- std::string [filename](#) () const
- size_t [export_midifile](#) (std::string, [Rational](#))
copy input midifile into output_midifile.
- size_t [status](#) () const
exit status code for MIDI import
- size_t [export_midifile](#) (MidiFile &midifile, std::string midiout, [Rational](#) beatperbar)
copy input midifile into output_midifile.
- size_t [export_midifile_mono](#) (MidiFile &midifile, std::string midiout, [Rational](#) beatperbar)
copy input midifile into output_midifile, monophonic case.

Additional Inherited Members

15.28.1 Detailed Description

import an [InputSegment](#) from a MIDI file.

- The segment contains the NOTE-ON and NOTE-OFF events in the MIDI file, with the realtime dates.
- The musical dates and duration as set to unknown.
- Every NOTE_ON event is linked to the closest posteroir NOTE-OFF event with the same MIDI key. It is left unmatched (without warning) if there is no such matching NOTE-OFF.
- Several NOTE-ON with the same key may be linked to the same NOTE-OFF (a warning is displayed in this case).
- Unmatched NOTE-OFF are added with a warning.

15.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.28.2.1 [InputSegmentMIDI](#)() [1/3]

```
InputSegmentMIDI::InputSegmentMIDI (
    const std::string filename,
    int tracknb = 1 )
```

read input segment from a MIDI file.

The musical onsets and durations are all set to UNKNOWN.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	name of input MIDI file
<i>tracknb</i>	MIDI track read

15.28.2.2 InputSegmentMIDI() [2/3]

```
InputSegmentMIDI::InputSegmentMIDI (
    MidiFile & midifile,
    int tracknb = 1 )
```

read input segment from a MIDI file.

The musical onsets and durations are all set to UNKNOWN.

Parameters

<i>midifile</i>	a MIDIfile object
<i>tracknb</i>	MIDI track read

15.28.2.3 InputSegmentMIDI() [3/3]

```
InputSegmentMIDI::InputSegmentMIDI (
    const std::string filename,
    bool mono = true,
    bool norest = false,
    int tracknb = 1 )
```

read input segment from a MIDI file.

the musical onsets and durations are all set to -1 for backward compatibility.

Parameters

<i>mono</i>	flag : set if we want a monophonic input segment.
<i>norest</i>	flag : if set, rests in MIDI file are ignored.

Todo TBR

15.28.3 Member Function Documentation

15.28.3.1 export_midifile() [1/2]

```
size_t InputSegmentMIDI::export_midifile (
    std::string ,
    Rational )
```

copy input midifile into output_midifile.

update the onsets / offsets to the quantized values in this segment.

Warning

this segment must have been created from a midi file.
the musical date and duration must have been set in this segment.

Todo TBR mv export to segment/InputSegment* classes

15.28.3.2 status()

```
size_t InputSegmentMIDI::status ( ) const [inline]
```

exit status code for MIDI import

Returns

0 if import or export worked well
error code > 0 otherwise

15.28.3.3 export_midifile() [2/2]

```
size_t InputSegmentMIDI::export_midifile (
    MidiFile & midifile,
    std::string midiout,
    Rational beatperbar )
```

copy input midifile into output_midifile.

update the onsets / offsets to the quantized values in this segment.

Parameters

<i>midifile</i>	MIDIfile struct
<i>midiout</i>	name of output midifile
<i>beatperbar</i>	number of beats per bar (for producing output midifile)

Warning

this segment must have been created from a midi file.
the musical date and duration must have been set in this segment.

Todo TBR mv export to segment/InputSegment* classes

15.28.3.4 export_midifile_mono()

```
size_t InputSegmentMIDI::export_midifile_mono (
    MidiFile & midifile,
    std::string midiout,
    Rational beatperbar )
```

copy input midifile into output_midifile, monophonic case.

update the onsets / offsets to the quantized values in this segment.

Parameters

<i>midifile</i>	MIDIfile struct
<i>midiout</i>	name of output midifile
<i>beatperbar</i>	number of beats per bar (for producing output midifile)

Warning

this segment must have been created from a midi file.
the musical date and duration must have been set in this segment.

Todo TBR mv export to segment/InputSegment* classes

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

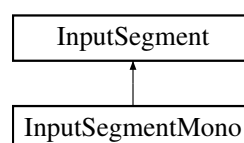
- src/input/InputSegmentMIDI.hpp
- src/input/InputSegmentMIDI.cpp

15.29 InputSegmentMono Class Reference

conversion of [InputSegment](#) to remove overlapping notes.

```
#include <InputSegmentMono.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for InputSegmentMono:



Public Member Functions

- [InputSegmentMono](#) (const [InputSegment](#) &s)

transform the given input segment into a monophonic input segment (no two notes in the same time).

Additional Inherited Members

15.29.1 Detailed Description

conversion of [InputSegment](#) to remove overlapping notes.

if NOTEON1 is linked to NOTEOFF1 and NOTEON2 occurs between NOTEON1 and NOTEOFF1 (including NOTEON1, excluding NOTEOFF1) then NOTEON1 is relinked to NOTEON2, and NOTEOFF1 is ignored if it is not linked.

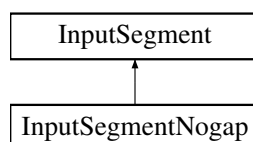
In the case where NOTEON1 = NOTEON2, we move the NOTEOFF of the shortest note (in real duration). This note becomes a grace note (duration 0).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/InputSegmentMono.hpp
- src/segment/InputSegmentMono.cpp
- src/segment/InputSegmentMono_sumult.cpp

15.30 InputSegmentNogap Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for InputSegmentNogap:



Public Member Functions

- [InputSegmentNogap](#) (const [InputSegment](#) &s, bool norest=true)

transform the given input segment into a new input segment without gaps.

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

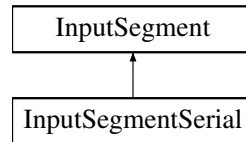
- src/segment/InputSegmentNogap.hpp
- src/segment/InputSegmentNogap.cpp

15.31 InputSegmentSerial Class Reference

serialization of an input segment in a text file.

```
#include <InputSegmentSerial.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for InputSegmentSerial:



Public Member Functions

- [InputSegmentSerial](#) (const std::string filename, bool mono=true)
read input segment from a text file.
- **InputSegmentSerial** (const [InputSegmentSerial](#) &)
- std::string **filename** () const
- size_t [save](#) (const std::string filename)
export this input segment into given file.
- size_t [status](#) () const
return the final status for import.

Additional Inherited Members

15.31.1 Detailed Description

serialization of an input segment in a text file.

functions for import, export and comparison (evaluation).

15.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.31.2.1 InputSegmentSerial()

```
InputSegmentSerial::InputSegmentSerial (
    const std::string filename,
    bool mono = true )
```

read input segment from a text file.

if not present in text file, the musical onsets and durations are all set to -1.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	name of input text file
<i>mono</i>	flag is true if we want a monophonic input segment.

15.31.3 Member Function Documentation**15.31.3.1 status()**

```
size_t InputSegmentSerial::status ( ) const [inline]
```

return the final status for import.

Returns

0 if import or export worked well
error code > 0 otherwise

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

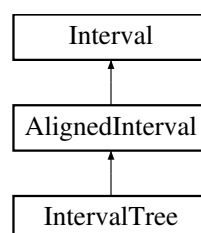
- src/input/InputSegmentSerial.hpp
- src/input/InputSegmentSerial.cpp

15.32 Interval Class Reference

an [Interval](#) in an input segment with realtime bounds (seconds) and musical bounds (fraction of bars).

```
#include <Interval.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Interval:



Public Member Functions

- [Interval](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [Rational](#) mend=[Rational](#)(1))
top interval constructed from an input segment.
- [Interval](#) (const [Interval](#) &)
copy.
- [Interval](#) ([Interval](#) *)
used for copy of downcasted [IntervalTree](#).
- [~Interval](#) ()
- virtual [Interval](#) & **operator=** (const [Interval](#) &)
- virtual bool **operator==** (const [Interval](#) &) const
for using [Interval](#) as key in map.
- [Rational](#) **mduration** () const
- double **rduration** () const
- bool **insideBar** () const

Public Attributes

- [Rational](#) **mbegin**
musical-time start. starting date of interval, in musical-time (number of bars) relatively (shift) to current bar start.
- [Rational](#) **mend**
musical-time end.
- double **rbegin**
real-time start.
- double **rend**
real-time end.

Protected Member Functions

- [Interval](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [Rational](#) mbeg, [Rational](#) mend, double rbeg, double rend)
build an interval with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur] and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur] for the input segment s.

Friends

- class **IntervalHeap**
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &, const [Interval](#) &)

15.32.1 Detailed Description

an [Interval](#) in an input segment with realtime bounds (seconds) and musical bounds (fraction of bars).

15.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.32.2.1 ~Interval()

```
Interval::~~Interval ( ) [inline]
```

Warning

do not deallocate the segment here.

15.32.3 Member Data Documentation

15.32.3.1 mend

```
Rational Interval::mend
```

musical-time end.

ending date of interval, in musical-time (number of bars) relatively (shift) to current bar start.

0 for meta interval (in this case begin must be 0).

Warning

must be \geq begin.

15.32.3.2 rbegin

```
double Interval::rbegin
```

real-time start.

starting date of interval, in real-time (seconds) i.e. real-time date aligned with the musical date bars + begin

15.32.3.3 rend

```
double Interval::rend
```

real-time end.

ending date of interval, in real-time (seconds) i.e. real date aligned with the musical date bars + end. must be $>$ rbegin.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/Interval.hpp
- src/segment/Interval.cpp

15.33 IntervalHasher Struct Reference

hash function for using interval as key in a unordered map.

```
#include <Interval.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const Interval &p) const`

15.33.1 Detailed Description

hash function for using interval as key in a unordered map.

musical time bounds are ignored here

Todo TBR

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/segment/Interval.hpp`

15.34 IntervalHeap Class Reference

table for storage of aligned intervals to avoid recomputation of alignments.

```
#include <IntervalHeap.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- `bool empty () const`
- `size_t size () const`
- `IntervalTree *const make (const InputSegment *s, Rational mend, double rext=0)`
find or create (and push) a top interval of real-time duration covering the whole length of the given input segment s (root of interval tree) + the given extension.
- `IntervalTree *const make (const InputSegment *s, Rational mbeg, Rational mend, double rbeg, double rend, size_t first, IntervalTree *p, IntervalTree *ps)`
get interval from heap, build it if not present.

Protected Attributes

- `IntervalSet _interval_heap`
table of nodes in interval tree.
- `int _added`
- `int _found`

15.34.1 Detailed Description

table for storage of aligned intervals to avoid recomputation of alignments.

the aligned interval are indexed (in table) as intervals (i.e. indexed with bound of real-time and musical-time interval bounds).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

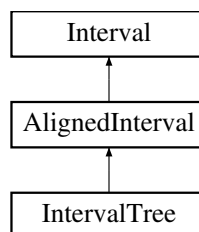
- src/segment/IntervalHeap.hpp
- src/segment/IntervalHeap.cpp

15.35 IntervalTree Class Reference

extension of Aligned [Interval](#) to define a tree of nested Alignements with sharing using hash table to store all alignment constructed.

```
#include <IntervalTree.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for IntervalTree:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [IntervalTree](#) * [parent](#) ()
- virtual [IntervalTree](#) * [previous_sibling](#) ()
- [IntervalTree](#) * [top](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [IntervalHeap](#) *h, [Rational](#) mend=[Rational](#)(1))
top interval (root of interval tree) covering the whole length of the given input segment s.
- [IntervalTree](#) * [split](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *, [IntervalHeap](#) *, double rdur, [Rational](#) mdur, size_t i)
return a sub interval.
- [IntervalTree](#) * [split_back](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *, [IntervalHeap](#) *, double rdur, [Rational](#) mdur, size_t i)
return a sub interval.
- [IntervalTree](#) * [sub](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *, [IntervalHeap](#) *, size_t a, size_t i)
return a the i-1th sub-interval of the division of this interval in n equal parts. the sub-interval returned is aligned.

Protected Member Functions

- [IntervalTree](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [Rational](#) mend=[Rational](#)(1))
top interval (root of interval tree).
- [IntervalTree](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, [Rational](#) mbeg, [Rational](#) mend, double rbeg, double rend, size_t first, [IntervalTree](#) *p=NULL, [IntervalTree](#) *ps=NULL)
build an interval tree with musical-time bounds [mbegin, mbegin+mdur] and real-time bounds [rbegin, rbegin+rdur] for the input segment s.

Protected Attributes

- `IntervalTree * _parent`
- `IntervalTree * _previous_sibling`
previous sibling *Interval* in the *Interval* tree.
- `std::map< size_t, std::vector< IntervalTree * > > _children`
direct access to subtrees.

Friends

- class `IntervalHeap`

Additional Inherited Members

15.35.1 Detailed Description

extension of Aligned *Interval* to define a tree of nested Alignements with sharing using hash table to store all alignment constructed.

to construct *IntervalTree* use *IntervalHeap.make* and the members `top`, `split`, `split_back` and `sub`.

15.35.2 Member Function Documentation

15.35.2.1 `parent()`

```
virtual IntervalTree* IntervalTree::parent ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Returns

the embedding *Interval* in the *Interval* tree.
NULL if this *Interval* is the root of the tree.

15.35.2.2 `previous_sibling()`

```
virtual IntervalTree* IntervalTree::previous_sibling ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Returns

the previous sibling *Interval* in the *Interval* tree.
NULL if this *Interval* is the leftmost sibling.

15.35.3 Member Data Documentation

15.35.3.1 `_previous_sibling`

`IntervalTree*` `IntervalTree::_previous_sibling` [protected]

previous sibling `Interval` in the `Interval` tree.

NULL if this `Interval` is the leftmost sibling

15.35.3.2 `_children`

`std::map<size_t, std::vector<IntervalTree*> >` `IntervalTree::_children` [protected]

direct access to subtrees.

every entry in this map associate to an arity a partition t_1, \dots, t_a of the root interval.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

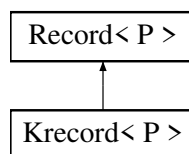
- `src/segment/IntervalTree.hpp`
- `src/segment/IntervalTree.cpp`

15.36 `Krecord< P >` Class Template Reference

record associated to `Ptr` for k -best procedures.

```
#include <Krecord.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `Krecord< P >`:



Public Member Functions

- **Krecord** (const `P` &, `RunCompare< P >`)
- virtual void **add** (`Run< P > *`)
add a run to the record.
- virtual `Run< P > *` **best** (`Atable< P > *table`, `size_t k=1`)
returns the k -th best run of the record. Fill the list of best runs up to (at most) k if necessary. If less than k best can be constructed (table is complete), return an null run (weight unknown), otherwise, the weight of the returned run is known.
- virtual bool **empty** () const

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void `addCand` (`Run< P > *r`)
add `Run` `r` to the heap of candidates after some filtering based on optimisation flags.
- virtual void `addBest` (`Run< P > *r`)
add `Run` `r` at the end of the list of best runs. record the given run `r` as one of the best runs of the record.
- bool `bestFilter` (const `Run< P > *r`)
- void `addNext` (`Run< P > *r`)
add the candidates following `Run` `r` (lexico order for ranks) to the heap of candidates.

Protected Attributes

- `std::priority_queue< Run< P > *, std::vector< Run< P > * >, RunCompare< P > > _cand`
heap of candidate runs for the associated state. it is empty iff no more k-best can be added
- `std::vector< Run< P > * > _best`
ordered list of best runs for the associated state.

Additional Inherited Members

15.36.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class P>
class Krecord< P >
```

record associated to `Ptr` for k-best procedures.

15.36.2 Member Function Documentation

15.36.2.1 `addCand()`

```
template<class P >
virtual void Krecord< P >::addCand (
    Run< P > * r ) [protected], [virtual]
```

add `Run` `r` to the heap of candidates after some filtering based on optimisation flags.

Parameters

<code>r</code>	given <code>Run</code> can be complete or partial (weight not fully evaluated)
----------------	--

15.36.2.2 `addBest()`

```
template<class P >
```

```
virtual void Krecord< P >::addBest (
    Run< P > * r ) [protected], [virtual]
```

add **Run** *r* at the end of the list of best runs. record the given run *r* as one of the best runs of the record.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	must be complete (weight fully evaluated).
----------	--

15.36.2.3 addNext()

```
template<class P >
void Krecord< P >::addNext (
    Run< P > * r ) [protected]
```

add the candidates following **Run** *r* (lexico order for ranks) to the heap of candidates.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	must be complete (weight fully evaluated). the nexts Run (new candidates) will be partial
----------	--

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

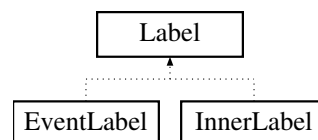
- src/table/Krecord.hpp

15.37 Label Class Reference

labels for nodes of output Rhythm Trees.

```
#include <Label.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Label:



Public Member Functions

- **Label** (int *a*=0)
- size_t **arity** () const
- bool **isLeaf** () const
- bool **isInner** () const
- LabelKind **kind** () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static size_t **nbGraceNotes** (label_t)
- static size_t **nbEvents** (label_t)
- static bool **continuation** (label_t)
- static bool **abstract** (label_t)
- static bool **abstract** (label_t a, label_t n)
- static bool **leqabstract** (label_t a, label_t n)

Protected Attributes

- LabelKind **_type**
- size_t **_ar**

15.37.1 Detailed Description

labels for nodes of output Rhythm Trees.

Inner nodes are simply labeled by arity.

Leaves are labeled by info on:

- input (segment of unquantized points) and
- output (quantized points).

More precisely,

- the input info is about the alignment of unquantized input points on the bounds of the interval associated to the node. These are the pre and post values.
- the output info is about the number of quantized input points in this interval.
 - number 0 corresponds to a tie,
 - number 1 corresponds to a single event,
 - bigger numbers correspond to a event + grace notes.

we consider the abstract domain $[0, \dots, \text{MAX_GRACE}]$ for the values of:

- i) the pre and post, and
- ii) the number of g.n. + note

for i) the meaning is

- 0: 0
- 1: 1
- ...
- MAX_GRACE: $\geq \text{MAX_GRACE}$

for ii) the meaning is

- 0: tie (no event)
- 1: 1 note
- 2: 1 gn + 1 note
- ...
- MAX_GRACE: \geq MAX_GRACE-1 gn + 1 note (appogiature) = all other cases

an abstract label is a label in abstract domain.

a concrete label is a positive integer.

an abstract label a is an abstraction of a concrete label b if

- either $b \leq \text{MAX_GRACE}$ and $a = b$
- or $b > \text{MAX_GRACE}$ and $a = \text{MAX_GRACE}$.

Todo TBR the class [Label](#) is not used (except for static members)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

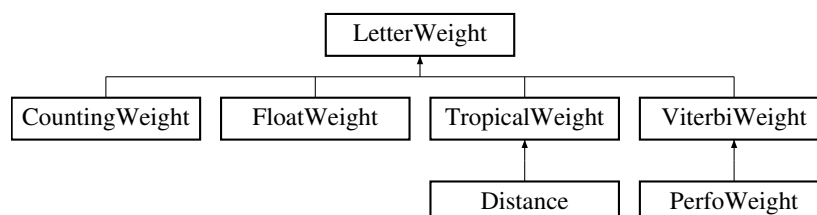
- src/output/Label.hpp
- src/output/Label.cpp

15.38 LetterWeight Class Reference

abstract class for concrete weight values. Every concrete weight domain must be a derived class of [LetterWeight](#).

```
#include <Weight.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for LetterWeight:



Public Member Functions

- [LetterWeight](#) ()
- **LetterWeight** (const [LetterWeight](#) &)
- virtual [~LetterWeight](#) ()
virtual destructor to ensure correct destruction of derived objects through a pointer to base [Weight](#) object.
- [LetterWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [LetterWeight](#) &)
- virtual [LetterWeight](#) * **clone** () const =0
- virtual [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const =0
factory.
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const =0
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_one** () const =0
return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual double **norm** () const =0
- virtual void **scalar** (double)=0
- virtual void **invert** ()=0
multiplicative inverse, for semifields.
- virtual bool **zero** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).
- virtual bool **one** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string) const =0

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **equal** (const [LetterWeight](#) *) const
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual bool **smaller** (const [LetterWeight](#) *) const
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual void **add** (const [LetterWeight](#) *)
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual void **mult** (const [LetterWeight](#) *)
binary operators are defined only between descendant LetterWeights of same typeid.
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

Friends

- class **Weight**

15.38.1 Detailed Description

abstract class for concrete weight values. Every concrete weight domain must be a derived class of [LetterWeight](#).

15.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.38.2.1 LetterWeight()

```
LetterWeight::LetterWeight ( ) [inline]
```

Warning

should not happen.

15.38.3 Member Function Documentation

15.38.3.1 make()

```
virtual Weight LetterWeight::make (
    double v ) const [pure virtual]
```

factory.

Returns

a weight of same type as this letter, initialized with given value.

Implemented in [PerfoWeight](#), [CountingWeight](#), [ViterbiWeight](#), [Distance](#), [TropicalWeight](#), and [FloatWeight](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [src/weight/Weight.hpp](#)
- [src/weight/Weight.cpp](#)

15.39 ScoreModel::Measure Class Reference

```
#include <Measure.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Measure](#) (int id, [ScoreMeter](#) meter)
- int [getId](#) () const
- [Duration](#) [getDuration](#) () const
- [~Measure](#) ()

15.39.1 Detailed Description

An measure is a container of fixed duration, defined by a [ScoreMeter](#)

15.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.39.2.1 Measure()

```
ScoreModel::Measure::Measure (
    int id,
    ScoreMeter meter )
```

Main constructor.

15.39.2.2 ~Measure()

```
ScoreModel::Measure::~~Measure ( )
```

Destructor

15.39.3 Member Function Documentation

15.39.3.1 getId()

```
int ScoreModel::Measure::getId ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the measure id

15.39.3.2 getDuration()

```
Duration ScoreModel::Measure::getDuration ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the duration of a measure

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Measure.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Measure.cpp

15.40 MEI Class Reference

```
#include <MEI.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MEI](#) ()
- void [createFromScore](#) (const [ScoreModel::Score](#) &s)
- void [createScoreDef](#) (const [ScoreModel::Score](#) &s)
- void [findStartingBeam](#) (const [ScoreModel::Score](#) &s)
- void [writeInFile](#) (const string fname)
- std::pair< string, int > [chooseClef](#) (std::pair< [Pitch](#), [Pitch](#) > range)
- [~MEI](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static Note * **makeNote** (const [ScoreModel::Note](#) *noteEvent)
- static TupletSpan * **makeTupletSpan** (const [ScoreModel::Tuplet](#) *tuplet)
- static Tie * **makeTie** (const [ScoreModel::Tie](#) *tie)

15.40.1 Detailed Description

The main [MEI](#) class.

Takes a Rhythm tree as input, and creates a [MEI](#) score

15.40.2 Member Function Documentation

15.40.2.1 findStartingBeam()

```
void MEI::findStartingBeam (
    const ScoreModel::Score & s )
```

Find whether a beam start on an event

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

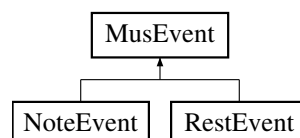
- src/output/MEI.hpp
- src/output/MEI.cpp

15.41 MusEvent Class Reference

input events

```
#include <MusEvent.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for MusEvent:



Public Member Functions

- **MusEvent** (int nb=[EVENTNB_UNKNOWN](#))
- **MusEvent** (const [MusEvent](#) &)
- virtual [MusEvent](#) * **clone** () const =0
- virtual bool **isRest** () const =0
- virtual bool **isNote** () const =0
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const =0

Public Attributes

- int **number**

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int **UNDEF_VELOCITY** = 128

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [MusEvent](#) &rhs)

15.41.1 Detailed Description

input events

input interface to MIDI, OpenMusic, [MEI](#) etc keep track of input event list event are not stored internally (in [WTA](#)). we just preserve the order. and remap afterwards to input event list (with dfs). abstract class to built polymorphic event lists (in input or output).

can be downcasted to descendant class with `dynamic_cast` for using particular operations

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

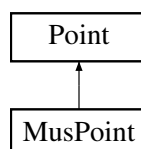
- src/segment/MusEvent.hpp
- src/segment/MusEvent.cpp

15.42 MusPoint Class Reference

[Point](#) extended with mutable musical time date and duration (expressed in fraction of bars).

```
#include <MusPoint.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for MusPoint:



Public Member Functions

- **MusPoint** ([MusEvent](#) *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINTREF_NULL, [Rational](#) mdate=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN, [Rational](#) mduration=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN)
- **MusPoint** (const [Point](#) &p, [Rational](#) mdate=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN, [Rational](#) mduration=MUSTIME_UNKNOWN)
copy of point.
- **MusPoint** (const [MusPoint](#) &)
event (if any) is cloned.
- **MusPoint** & **operator=** (const [MusPoint](#) &)
event (if any) is cloned.
- bool **operator==** (const [Point](#) &) const
- [Rational](#) & **mdate** ()
- [Rational](#) & **mduration** ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

Protected Attributes

- [Rational](#) **_mdate**
timestamp in musical time (number of bars).
- [Rational](#) **_mduration**

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const [Point](#) &rhs)

Additional Inherited Members

15.42.1 Detailed Description

[Point](#) extended with mutable musical time date and duration (expressed in fraction of bars).

Todo redefine musical time duration as realtime duration, with links.
replace `_mduration` by `mduration` computed from linked point's date

Warning

`mduration` is reset in [InputSegment.quantize\(\)](#)

15.42.2 Member Function Documentation

15.42.2.1 mdate()

```
Rational& MusPoint::mdate ( ) [inline]
```

Warning

can be modified.

15.42.2.2 mduration()

```
Rational& MusPoint::mduration ( ) [inline]
```

Warning

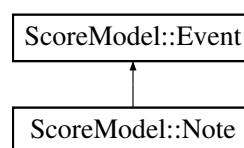
only for polyphonic events.
can be modified.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/MusPoint.hpp
- src/segment/MusPoint.cpp

15.43 ScoreModel::Note Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScoreModel::Note:



Public Member Functions

- **Note** ([Duration](#) duration, [Pitch](#) p)
- virtual [Event](#) * **clone** ()
- virtual bool **isRest** () const
- virtual bool **isNote** () const
- [Pitch](#) **pitch** () const
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

Protected Attributes

- [Pitch](#) _pitch

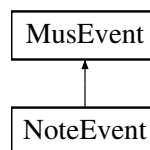
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Note.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Note.cpp

15.44 NoteEvent Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for NoteEvent:



Public Member Functions

- **NoteEvent** (unsigned int vel=MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY, int nb=EVENTNB_UNKNOWN)
unpitched note (drums).
- **NoteEvent** (Pitch p, unsigned int vel=MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY, int nb=EVENTNB_UNKNOWN)
pitched note.
- **NoteEvent** (unsigned int p, unsigned int vel=MusEvent::UNDEF_VELOCITY, int nb=EVENTNB_UNKNOWN)
pitched note with MIDI pitch in 0..127.
- **NoteEvent** (const **NoteEvent** &)
- virtual **MusEvent** * **clone** () const
- virtual bool **isRest** () const
- virtual bool **isNote** () const
- bool **unpitched** () const
- unsigned int **velocity** () const
- **Pitch** & **pitch** ()
can be modified.
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

Protected Attributes

- **Pitch** **_pitch**
- unsigned int **_velocity**
MIDI velocity.

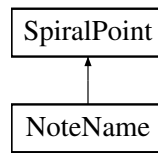
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/MusEvent.hpp
- src/segment/MusEvent.cpp

15.45 NoteName Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for NoteName:



Public Member Functions

- [NoteName](#) (char n, float alt, int id)
notename object from name, alteration and index.
- **NoteName** (const [NoteName](#) &rhs)
- [NoteName](#) & **operator=** (const [NoteName](#) &rhs)
- bool **unknown** () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [NoteName](#) & **ofkey** (int k)
*ref to a [NoteName](#) in table synonyms. */*
- static const [NoteName](#) & **closest** (unsigned int pitch, const [SpiralPoint](#) &p)
note name (ref in table synonyms) corresponding to given midi pitch and closest to given point.

Public Attributes

- char [name](#)
note name. 'A' to 'G' or Pitch::UNDEF_NOTE_NAME
- float [alteration](#)
note alteration.
- int [index](#)
position in the line of fifths relative to C

Static Public Attributes

- static const int **UNDEF_NOTE_INDEX** = 99
- static const double [h](#) = 1.0
z distance between two successive points of the spiral (one fifth apart).
- static const double [r](#) = std::sqrt(7.5) * [h](#)
radius of the cylinder in which the spiral is embedded.
- static const [NoteName](#) **synonyms** [12][3]

Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [NoteName](#) &, const [NoteName](#) &)
- bool **operator!=** (const [NoteName](#) &, const [NoteName](#) &)
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const [NoteName](#) &rhs)

15.45.1 Member Data Documentation

15.45.1.1 name

```
char NoteName::name
```

note name. 'A' to 'G' or Pitch::UNDEF_NOTE_NAME

See also

same has in class [Pitch](#)

15.45.1.2 alteration

```
float NoteName::alteration
```

note alteration.

in [-2.0, 2.0] where 1.0 is half tone or Pitch::UNDEF_NOTE_ALTERATION same has in class [Pitch](#).

15.45.1.3 index

```
int NoteName::index
```

position in the line of fifths relative to C

- C has index 0 and index increases in the direction of sharps:
- G has index 1, D has index 2, F# has index 6...
- F has index -1, Bb has index -2...

values between -15 (Fbb) and 19 (B##)

TBC: it is redundant with name and alteration maybe should replace them?

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/Spiral.hpp
- src/segment/Spiral.cpp

15.46 OMRhythmTree Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **OMRhythmTree** ([Rational](#) lab, bool tied=false)
- **OMRhythmTree** (const [RhythmTree](#) *, [Rational](#) dur=[Rational](#)(1))
- bool **leaf** () const
- bool **inner** () const
- [Rational](#) **label** ()
- bool **tie** ()
- size_t **size** () const
- [OMRhythmTree](#) * **child** (size_t) const
- void **add** ([OMRhythmTree](#) *)
- string **to_string** () const

Friends

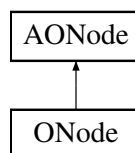
- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &, const [OMRhythmTree](#) &)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/output/OMRT.hpp
- src/output/OMRT.cpp

15.47 ONode Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ONode:



Public Member Functions

- **ONode** (size_t a)
- void **add** (const [ANode](#) &n)

Public Attributes

- std::vector< [ANode](#) > **children**

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/schemata/SubdivisionSchema.hpp

15.48 Onsets Class Reference

sequence of onsets used for merge of duration lists.

```
#include <Onsets.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **Onsets** (const [DurationList](#) &)
the list of onsets defined by the given duration list (IOI's) the first onset is 0.
- void **add** ([Rational](#) r)
- [DurationList](#) **ioi** () const
the list of IOI associated to this list of onsets.

Friends

- const [Onsets](#) **operator+** (const [Onsets](#) &lhs, const [Onsets](#) &rhs)
ordered merge

15.48.1 Detailed Description

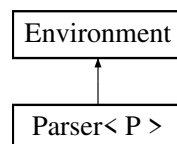
sequence of onsets used for merge of duration lists.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/output/Onsets.hpp
- src/output/Onsets.cpp

15.49 Parser< P > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for Parser< P >:



Public Member Functions

- **Parser** ([WTA](#) *a, [InputSegment](#) *s=NULL)
- size_t **resolution** ()
- virtual size_t **addRuns** ([Atable](#)< P > *, const P &, [Record](#)< P > *)=0
- virtual void **printobest** (std::ostream &o, [Atable](#)< P > *table, const P &) const
- virtual void **printobestRun** (std::ostream &o, [Atable](#)< P > *table, [Run](#)< P > *r) const

Public Attributes

- [WTA](#) * **wta**
- [Environment](#) * **input**

Protected Member Functions

- virtual size_t **addWTARuns** ([Atable](#)< P > *, const P &, [Record](#)< P > *)

Protected Attributes

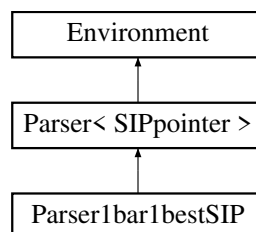
- size_t **_res**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/parsers/Parser.hpp

15.50 Parser1bar1bestSIP Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Parser1bar1bestSIP:



Public Member Functions

- **Parser1bar1bestSIP** ([WTA](#) *a, [InputSegment](#) *s, bool ordering=false)
- virtual size_t **addRuns** ([Atable](#)< [SIPpointer](#) > *, const [SIPpointer](#) &, [Record](#)< [SIPpointer](#) > *)
- [RhythmTree](#) * **bestTree** ([pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
- [Run](#)< [SIPpointer](#) > * **bestRun** ([pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
- [Weight](#) **bestWeight** ([pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
- void **printBest** (std::ostream &o, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
- size_t **demo** (const string schema_file, const string input_file, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0)

Public Attributes

- [Table](#)< [SIPpointer](#), [Brecord](#)< [SIPpointer](#) >, [SIPpointerHasher](#) > * **table**

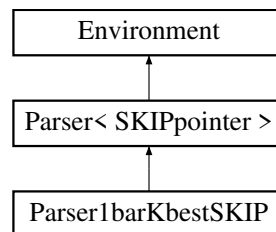
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/parsers/Parser1bar1bestSIP.hpp`
- `src/parsers/Parser1bar1bestSIP.cpp`

15.51 Parser1barKbestSKIP Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Parser1barKbestSKIP:



Public Member Functions

- **Parser1barKbestSKIP** (*WTA* *a, *InputSegment* *s, bool ordering=false)
- virtual size_t **addRuns** (*Atable*< *SKIPpointer* > *, const *SKIPpointer* &, *Record*< *SKIPpointer* > *)
- *RhythmTree* * **bestTree** (size_t k=1, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0) const
- *Run*< *SKIPpointer* > * **bestRun** (size_t k=1, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0) const
- *Weight* **bestWeight** (size_t k=1, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0) const
- void **printBest** (std::ostream &o, size_t k=1, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0) const
- size_t **demo** (const string schema_file, const string input_file, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0, size_t k=1)

Public Attributes

- *Table*< *SKIPpointer*, *Krecord*< *SKIPpointer* >, *SKIPpointerHasher* > * **table**

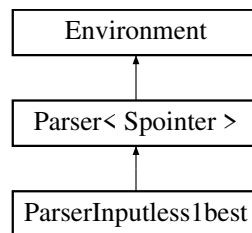
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/parsers/Parser1barKbestSKIP.hpp`
- `src/parsers/Parser1barKbestSKIP.cpp`

15.52 ParserInputless1best Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParserInputless1best:



Public Member Functions

- **ParserInputless1best** (*WTA* *a, bool ordering)
- virtual size_t **addRuns** (*Atable*< *Spointer* > *, const *Spointer* &, *Record*< *Spointer* > *)
- *RhythmTree* * **best** ()
- *Weight* **bestWeight** ()
- virtual void **printBest** (std::ostream &) const
- size_t **demo** (const string schema_file)

Public Attributes

- *Table*< *Spointer*, *Brecord*< *Spointer* >, *SpointerHasher* > * **table**

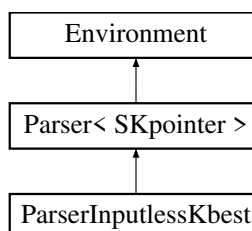
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/parsers/ParserInputless1best.hpp
- src/parsers/ParserInputless1best.cpp

15.53 ParserInputlessKbest Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParserInputlessKbest:



Public Member Functions

- **ParserInputlessKbest** ([WTA](#) *a, bool ordering)
- virtual `size_t` **addRuns** ([Atable](#)< [SKpointer](#) > *, const [SKpointer](#) &, [Record](#)< [SKpointer](#) > *)
- [RhythmTree](#) * **best** (`size_t`)
- [Weight](#) **bestWeight** (`size_t`)
- virtual void **printBest** (`std::ostream` &, `size_t` k=1) const
- `size_t` **demo** (const string schema_file, `size_t` k=1)

Public Attributes

- [Table](#)< [SKpointer](#), [Krecord](#)< [SKpointer](#) >, [SKpointerHasher](#) > * **table**

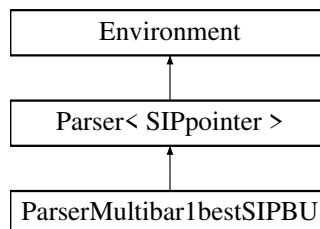
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/parsers/ParserInputlessKbest.hpp
- src/parsers/ParserInputlessKbest.cpp

15.54 ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU:



Public Member Functions

- **ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU** ([WTA](#) *a, [InputSegment](#) *s, bool ordering=false, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0, double barlen=1.0, `size_t` nbbars=1, [ScoreModel::ScoreMeter](#) ts=[ScoreModel::ScoreMeter](#)(1, 4))
- virtual `size_t` **addRuns** ([Atable](#)< [SIPpointer](#) > *, const [SIPpointer](#) &, [Record](#)< [SIPpointer](#) > *)
- `size_t` **nbbars** () const
- [Run](#)< [SIPpointer](#) > * **getBar** (`size_t`) const
- [SIPpointer](#) **getTarget** (`size_t`) const
- [ScoreModel::ScoreMeter](#) **getTimeSig** (`size_t`) const
- `size_t` **demo** (const `std::string` schema_file, const `std::string` input_file, const `std::string` output_file="", [Rational](#) barbeat=[Rational](#)(1))

Public Attributes

- [Table](#)< [SIPpointer](#), [Brecord](#)< [SIPpointer](#) >, [SIPpointerHasher](#) > * **table**
- const [SIPpointer](#) **endmarker_bot**
- const [SIPpointer](#) **endmarker_top**

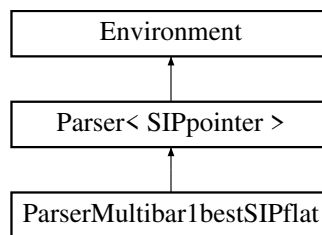
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/parsers/ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU.hpp
- src/parsers/ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU.cpp

15.55 ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat:



Public Member Functions

- **ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat** (*WTA* *a, *InputSegment* *s, double barlen, bool ordering=false, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0)
- **ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat** (*WTA* *a, *InputSegment* *s, double barlen_min, double barlen_max, size_t nbsteps, bool ordering=false, *pre_t* pre=0, *pre_t* post=0)
- virtual size_t **addRuns** (*Atable*< *SIPpointer* > *, const *SIPpointer* &, *Record*< *SIPpointer* > *)
- size_t **nbbars** () const
- *Run*< *SIPpointer* > * **getBar** (size_t) const
- *SIPpointer* **getTarget** (size_t) const
- size_t **demo** (const std::string schema_file, const std::string input_file, const std::string output_file="", *Rational* barbeat=*Rational*(1))

Static Public Member Functions

- static double **barlen** (double tempo, size_t beatsperbar)

Public Attributes

- *Table*< *SIPpointer*, *Brecord*< *SIPpointer* >, *SIPpointerHasher* > * **table**
- const *SIPpointer* **endmarker_top**

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/parsers/ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat.hpp
- src/parsers/ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat.cpp

15.56 ScoreModel::Part Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Part](#) ([Score](#) &score, std::string name)
- std::string **getName** () const
- [Score](#) & **getScore** () const
- void **addVoice** ([Voice](#) *voice)
- [Voice](#) * **getVoice** (std::string voiceName)
- std::vector< [Voice](#) * > **getVoices** ()
- [~Part](#) ()

15.56.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.56.1.1 Part()

```
ScoreModel::Part::Part (
    Score & score,
    std::string name )
```

Main constructor. Builds an empty part

15.56.1.2 ~Part()

```
ScoreModel::Part::~~Part ( )
```

Destructor

15.56.2 Member Function Documentation

15.56.2.1 addVoice()

```
void ScoreModel::Part::addVoice (
    Voice * voice )
```

Add a voice

15.56.2.2 getVoice()

```
Voice * ScoreModel::Part::getVoice (
    std::string voiceName )
```

Get a voice from its name

15.56.2.3 getVoices()

```
std::vector<Voice*> ScoreModel::Part::getVoices ( ) [inline]
```

Get all voices

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

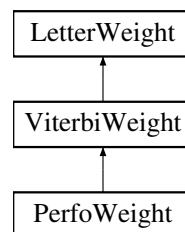
- src/scoremodel/Part.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Part.cpp

15.57 PerfoWeight Class Reference

extention of [ViterbiWeight](#) with a model of performance.

```
#include <PerformanceModel.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for PerfoWeight:



Public Member Functions

- **PerfoWeight** (double v)
- **PerfoWeight** (const [InputSegment](#) *s, const [AlignedInterval](#) *p, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0)
probability of positions in the given alignement in the interval defined by the given path.
- **PerfoWeight** & **operator=** (const **PerfoWeight** &)
- **PerfoWeight** & **operator=** (const [LetterWeight](#) &rhs)
- **PerfoWeight** * **clone** () const
- virtual **Weight** **make** (double v) const
factory.
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **set_sigma2** (double)

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const **PerfoWeight** &rhs)

Additional Inherited Members

15.57.1 Detailed Description

extention of [ViterbiWeight](#) with a model of performance.

compute probabilities of alignment of input points to a score following a truncated Gaussian distribution with parameters mu (default 0) and sigma (default 1) and is truncated on the interval [a,b] (values in samples) and shifted.

15.57.2 Member Function Documentation

15.57.2.1 make()

```
virtual Weight PerfoWeight::make (  
    double v ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

factory.

Returns

a weight of same type as this letter, initialized with given value.

Reimplemented from [ViterbiWeight](#).

15.57.2.2 hasType()

```
virtual bool PerfoWeight::hasType (  
    std::string code ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Warning

type code is still "ViterbiWeight"

Reimplemented from [ViterbiWeight](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/weight/PerformanceModel.hpp
- src/weight/PerformanceModel.cpp

15.58 Pitch Class Reference

internal representation of a pitch value.

```
#include <Pitch.hpp>
```

Public Types

- enum **PitchUnit** { **MIDI**, **MIDICENT** }

Public Member Functions

- **Pitch** ()
undef pitch value.
- **Pitch** (char **name**, float alt=0.0, int oct=0)
construct pitch from name+alteration+octave.
- **Pitch** (unsigned int pitch, PitchUnit u=MIDI)
construct note from MIDI pitch
- **Pitch** (const **Pitch** &)
- **Pitch** & **operator=** (const **Pitch** &)
- bool **operator==** (const **Pitch** &) const
- bool **undef** () const
- unsigned int **midicent** () const
value in MIDICent.
- unsigned int **midi** () const
value in MIDI.

Public Attributes

- char **name**
note name between 'A' and 'G'.
- float **alteration**
alteration in [-2, 2] where 1.0 is half tone.
- int **octave**
octave in -10..10.

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int **UNDEF_MIDICENT** = 12800
- static const char **UNDEF_NOTE_NAME** = 'X'
- static const int **UNDEF_NOTE_OCTAVE** = 128
- static const float **UNDEF_NOTE_ALTERATION** = 11

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &, const **Pitch** &)

15.58.1 Detailed Description

internal representation of a pitch value.

can be unknown value

Todo extend conversions to MIDICent (import OM)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

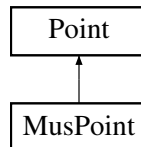
- src/segment/Pitch.hpp
- src/segment/Pitch.cpp

15.59 Point Class Reference

timestamped event.

```
#include <Point.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Point:



Public Member Functions

- [Point](#) ([MusEvent](#) *e, double rdate, double rdur, bool on, long link=MUSPOINTREF_NULL)
timestamped monophonic or polyphonic event.
- [Point](#) (const [Point](#) &)
- [~Point](#) ()
- virtual [Point](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Point](#) &)
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [Point](#) &) const
- [MusEvent](#) * [event](#) () const
- double [rdate](#) () const
- double [rduration](#) () const
realtime duration of polyphonic events.
- bool [noteon](#) () const
is note on.
- bool [noteoff](#) () const
is note off.

Public Attributes

- long [linked](#)
link to a point in an input segment marking the end date of this point.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [print](#) (std::ostream &o) const

Protected Attributes

- [MusEvent](#) * [_event](#)
input event.
- double [_rdate](#)
timestamp in real-time (sec).
- double [_rduration](#)
real duration computed using the matcher's rdate.
- bool [_onoff](#)
true if note-on, false if note-off.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Point &rhs)`

15.59.1 Detailed Description

timestamped event.

event extended with realtime date (in seconds) and optional [on-off] link.

every point has a realtime date (in seconds).

a point can be linked to a forward point (with a realtime date larger or equal). the link is an index in an input segment.

a linked point is also called onset or note-on. an point without link (with link = MUSPOINTREF_NULL) is called offset or note-off.

for the computation of realtime duration of points, see [InputSegment](#).

15.59.2 Member Function Documentation

15.59.2.1 event()

```
MusEvent* Point::event ( ) const [inline]
```

Warning

can be NULL.

15.59.2.2 rduration()

```
double Point::rduration ( ) const [inline]
```

realtime duration of polyphonic events.

is computed in input segment

Todo TBR (only for backward compability)

15.59.3 Member Data Documentation

15.59.3.1 linked

```
long Point::linked
```

link to a point in an input segment marking the end date of this point.

the link is an index in an input segment structure:

- a point of segment if ≥ 0 ,
- or a floating point if < 0 . if MUSPOINTREF_NULL, the duration of this point is zero.

15.59.3.2 _rduration

```
double Point::_rduration [protected]
```

real duration computed using the matcher's rdate.

Todo TBR (added for backward compatibility)

15.59.3.3 _onoff

```
bool Point::_onoff [protected]
```

true if note-on, false if note-off.

Todo TBR

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/Point.hpp
- src/segment/Point.cpp

15.60 PointedIntervalEq Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** ([IntervalTree](#) const *lhs, [IntervalTree](#) const *rhs) const

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/segment/IntervalHeap.hpp

15.61 PointedIntervalHash Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

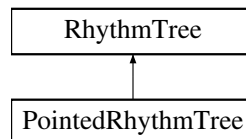
- `std::size_t operator() (const IntervalTree *p) const`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/segment/IntervalHeap.hpp`

15.62 PointedRhythmTree Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PointedRhythmTree:



Public Member Functions

- **PointedRhythmTree** ([label_t](#) lab)
- **PointedRhythmTree** (const [RhythmTree](#) *, const [InputSegment](#) *, size_t i=0)
- size_t **next** ()

Public Attributes

- `std::vector< const MusEvent * >` **events**

Protected Attributes

- size_t **_next**

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

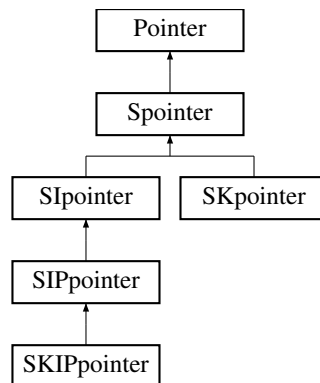
- `src/output/PointedRT.hpp`
- `src/output/PointedRT.cpp`

15.63 Pointer Class Reference

abstract class defining a signature for a class of pointer to best runs.

```
#include <Ptr.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Pointer:



Public Member Functions

- virtual bool **has_S** () const
- virtual bool **has_K** () const
- virtual bool **has_I** () const
- virtual bool **has_P** () const
- virtual bool **complete** () const =0
the pointer is complete i.e. all fields are set
- bool **partial** () const
- virtual size_t **rank** () const
return the rank of best (k) pointed. default is 1. redefine for classes for k-best parsing.
- virtual bool **divisible** () const
*return wether it is worth descending (dividing) from this pointer. the result may differ according to whether this pointer has a **WTA** state or a Meta state. For instance:*
- virtual void **incr** ()
- virtual bool **compatible** (const label_t, bool abstract=true) const
return wether this pointer is compatible with the given label.
- virtual bool **dummy** () const =0
return whether this pointer is a dummy pointer i.e. it was constructed with P() default false.
- virtual label_t **label** (const Transition &t) const =0
return a concrete label value corresponding to this pointer when considered as a leaf position, using the label of the given transition. the given transition must be terminal.
- virtual **Weight terminalWeight** (const InputSegment *, const Transition &) const
*return the weight for a terminal **Run** associated to the given **Transition**. The transition must be terminal. This pointer must be compatible with the **Transition**. input segment can be NULL.*
- virtual **Weight innerWeight** (const Transition &) const
*return the initial weight for an inner **Run** associated to the given **Transition**. the weight will have to be multiplied with all the weights of subruns. the transition must be inner. this pointer must be divisible.*

15.63.1 Detailed Description

abstract class defining a signature for a class of pointer to best runs.

constructors

Every concrete subclass P (descendant) must implement the following generic constructors and class-specific operators. they are called by the templates [Table](#) and [Run](#). Some use the encapsulator [Environment](#).

```
P()
```

dummy ptr (unique - can not be produced by other constructors).

```
P(label_t s)
```

fake ptr containing only a label symbol to act as (singleton) body of a terminal runs. the label symbol is concrete (see Label.hpp). also used for P(state_t) -> confusion types state_t & label_t

```
P(Environment* env, const &P p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)
```

sub-pointer or instance as leaf s must be a wta state (e.g. initial state of wta) there are 2 cases according to a:

1. if $a = 0$: construct a copy of p instantiated as a leaf with label s. i must be 0, p must be partial p must be compatible with s (s = leaf symbol in this case).
2. if $a > 0$ i must be in $[0..a]$ p must be divisible p can have a meta state (meta run with $a=2$) or a wta state with $i=0$, construct the head of a run (in general a copy of p but not always) with $0 < i \leq a$, construct a pointer for the ith children of a run. the details and specific pre-conditions are described in every class P.

```
P(const &P p)
```

copy

```
P(const &P p, const &P p0, const &P p1)
```

instance as parent p must be partial p0 must be complete p1 must be complete Construct a copy of p instantiated as an target node of run with p0 as first child and p1 as last child.

```
P(const &P p0, const &P p1)
```

instance as next sibling p0 must be complete p1 must be partial p1 must be instanciable into a successor sibling of p0. Construct a copy of p1 instantiated as the next sibling of p0.

```
virtual P& operator= (const P& p) = 0;
virtual bool operator==(const P& p) const;
```

for using pointer as key in hash table (unordered multimap)

```
virtual bool operator<(const P& p) const;
```

for using pointer as key in search tree (multimap)

```
bool instance(const P& p)
```

return wether this ptr is an instance of p. if p is complete, then it is equality.

```
bool subsume(const P& p)
```

inverse of instance return wether p is an instance of this ptr. if this ptr is complete, then it is equality.

15.63.2 Member Function Documentation**15.63.2.1 divisible()**

```
virtual bool Pointer::divisible ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

return wether it is worth descending (dividing) from this pointer. the result may differ according to whether this pointer has a [WTA](#) state or a Meta state. For instance:

- for [WTA](#) state: it is not worth when this pointer corresponds to an input sub-segment not inhabited.
- for Meta state: it is not worth if this ptr corresponds to an empty segment. default true.

Reimplemented in [Spointer](#), and [Spointer](#).

15.63.2.2 compatible()

```
virtual bool Pointer::compatible (
    const label\_t ,
    bool abstract = true ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

return wether this pointer is compatible with the given label.

Parameters

<i>abstract</i>	if flag is true (default), the label is supposed abstract (label of terminal transition). if abstract flag is false, the label is supposed concrete.
-----------------	--

See also

[Label.hpp](#) for def. abstract/concrete labels

Returns

default return true.

Reimplemented in [SIPpointer](#), and [Slpointer](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [src/table/Ptr.hpp](#)
- [src/table/Ptr.cpp](#)

15.64 Position Class Reference

position in a RT.

```
#include <RT.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Position](#) ()
empty sequence = root position
- **Position** (const [Position](#) &)
- bool **empty** () const
- size_t **length** () const
- void [operator+=](#) (size_t i)
concatenate given int to this position

Protected Member Functions

- void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

Protected Attributes

- `std::vector< size_t > _content`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Position &pos)`
- `Position operator+ (const Position &, const size_t &)`

15.64.1 Detailed Description

position in a RT.

= sequence of integers to reach position from root.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/output/RT.hpp`
- `src/output/RT.cpp`

15.65 PreState Class Reference

tmp state structure for construction of [PreWTA](#) from a [WTA](#) (base schema) casted aka `state_t` after construction

```
#include <PreWTA.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **PreState** (`state_t`, `pre_t` pre=0, `pre_t` post=0)
- [PreState](#) (const [PreState](#) &)
- `bool operator==` (const [PreState](#) &s) const
- `bool operator<` (const [PreState](#) &s) const
lexicographic comparison on hash value (array[5])
- `state_t serialize` ()
return a state value unically associated to this [PreState](#)
- `bool compatible` (`label_t` label) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool compatible_post` (`state_t`, const [AlignedInterval](#) *)
compatible(s, al) the serialized state value s is compatible with the content of the alignment al (sub-segment of initial input corr. to an interval)

Public Attributes

- `state_t ps_state`
state of base schema
- `pre_t ps_pre`
guess number of points aligned to right of previous segment
- `pre_t ps_post`
guess number of points aligned to right of current segment

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const PreState &)`

15.65.1 Detailed Description

tmp state structure for construction of [PreWTA](#) from a [WTA](#) (base schema) casted aka `state_t` after construction

label (for leaves): see [WTA](#)

states (q:int, pre:int, post:int) ou label (feuille) q: state of base schema pre: guess number of points aligned to right of previous segment post: guess number of points aligned to right of current segment

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

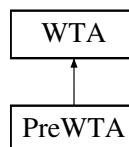
- `src/schemata/PreWTA.hpp`
- `src/schemata/PreWTA.cpp`

15.66 PreWTA Class Reference

extension of [WTA](#) where states are associated pre and post values.

```
#include <PreWTA.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for PreWTA:



Public Member Functions

- `PreWTA (const WTA &)`
construction from WTA (base schema)
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const
- virtual `state_t initial (pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0)` const
initial(pre, port) returns state representing the whole segment, with pre points of the previous segment aligned to the left and post points of the current segment aligned to the right (i.e. to the left of the next segment)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `pre_t pre` (state_t)
access to original components of new `PreWTA` states
- static `pre_t post` (state_t)
- static `state_t state` (state_t)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<<` (std::ostream &, const `PreWTA` &)

Additional Inherited Members

15.66.1 Detailed Description

extension of `WTA` where states are associated pre and post values.

- post is a number of points
- pre is the post of the previous sibling

Warning

deprecated

extension of a given schema (`WTA`) with pre and post information in states: during a computation, the current state is associated to an input segment,

- pre value is an abstraction of the number of points in the previous segment aligned to the left of the current segment.
- post value is an abstraction of the number of points aligned to the right of the current segment. cf. `Label` ← `::abstract` for the abstraction domain

top-down construction of the transition table, principle:

- pre propagate from a node to its leftmost child
- post propagate from a node to its rightmost child
- for 2 states `s1`, `s2` at successive siblings, it holds that `s1.post = s2.pre`

given `q` state of schema, $k \leq \max\{n \mid q \rightarrow q_1, \dots, q_n \mid w \text{ transition of schema}\}$ `mright(q, k) = # point d'input dans la dernière 2k partie de p`

we start with states `<q0, pre0, post0>` in a queue `q0` = initial state of the schema `pre0` arbitrary (input of problem = previous tree). typically 0. `post0` in `[0, MAX_GRACE]`

for all state `<q, pre, post>` taken from the queue

for all final transition `q -> s` | `w` of the schema we add the transition `<q, pre, post> -> <s, pre, post>` | `w` such that the value of `s` abstracts the possible values of `pre + lalign(path)` for any path.

for all inner transition `q -> (q1, ..., qk)` | `w` in schema ($k > 1$) for all `post` in `[0..MAX_GRACE]` we add the transitions `<q, pre, post> -> (<q1, pre1, post1>, ..., <qk, prek, postk>)` | `w` such that

- `postk = post`
- `pre1 = pre`
- for all $1 \leq i < k$, `posti = prei+1` we also add the states `<q1, pre1, post1>, ..., <qk, prek, postk>` in the queue

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/schemata/PreWTA.hpp`
- `src/schemata/PreWTA.cpp`

15.67 QDate Class Reference

quantified onset values expressed in number of samples.

```
#include <QDate.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **QDate** (size_t blocs, size_t rel)
- **QDate** (const [QDate](#) &)
- virtual [QDate](#) & **operator=** (const [QDate](#) &)
- virtual [QDate](#) * **clone** () const
- size_t [bloc](#) () const
number of bloc of length RES.
- size_t [relative](#) () const
quantified date (samples) modulo RES (date in last bloc).
- [Rational absolute](#) (size_t res) const
quantified date as rational value.
- void **print** (std::ostream &) const
- void [print](#) (std::ostream &, size_t) const
fractional print using resolution value.

Protected Attributes

- size_t [_quotient](#)
date in samples / RESOLUTION = bloc number
- size_t [_modulo](#)
date in samples modulo RESOLUTION

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &, const [QDate](#) &)

15.67.1 Detailed Description

quantified onset values expressed in number of samples.

the value of RESOLUTION (total number of samples) is not stored in objects of this class. it should be the same for each date created.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/output/QDate.hpp
- src/output/QDate.cpp

15.68 Rational Class Reference

class of rational numbers

```
#include <Rational.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Rational](#) (long n, long d=1)
default constructor
- [Rational](#) (const [Rational](#) &rhs)
copy constructor
- long **numerator** (void) const
- long **denominator** (void) const
- bool **null** (void) const
- bool **integral** (void) const
- [Rational](#) & **operator=** (const [Rational](#) &rhs)
assignment operators
- [Rational](#) & **operator=** (long rhs)
- [Rational](#) **operator+** (void) const
- [Rational](#) **operator-** (void) const
- [Rational](#) **invert** (void) const
- const [Rational](#) & **operator+=** (const [Rational](#) &rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator-=** (const [Rational](#) &rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator*=** (const [Rational](#) &rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator/=** (const [Rational](#) &rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator+=** (long rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator-=** (long rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator*=** (long rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator/=** (long rhs)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator++** ()
- const [Rational](#) **operator++** (int)
- const [Rational](#) & **operator--** ()
- const [Rational](#) **operator--** (int)
- void **printint** (std::ostream &) const
print in format int+rat

15.68.1 Detailed Description

class of rational numbers

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

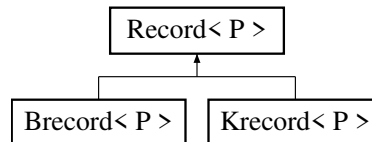
- src/general/Rational.hpp
- src/general/Rational.cpp

15.69 Record< P > Class Template Reference

abstract class describing the basic functionalities of a record.

```
#include <Record.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Record< P >:



Public Member Functions

- **Record** (const P &, RunCompare< P >)
- virtual void **add** (Run< P > *)=0
add a run to the record.
- virtual Run< P > * **best** (Atable< P > *table, size_t k=1)=0
returns the k-th best run of the record
- const P & **key** ()
- virtual bool **empty** () const =0

Public Attributes

- unsigned int **state**
state - possible values: 0 : empty (record just created no run was stored) 1 : add(_key) was not called but add(p) was called for p partial and subsuming _key 2 : add(_key) was called 3 : some run has been stored but we are not in 1 or 2. should not happen.

Protected Member Functions

- bool **valid** (Run< P > *)

Protected Attributes

- P **_key**
copy of the key associated to the record in container.
- RunCompare< P > **_comp**
comparison function.
- size_t **_nb_cand**
number of candidate bests constructed.
- size_t **_nb_best_rejected**
number of best not added to the list because of optimization filters.

15.69.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class P>
class Record< P >
```

abstract class describing the basic functionalities of a record.

each record is associated to a Ptr it can be filled with add and can be interrogating with best, for retrieving the best runs for the associated Ptr.

when uncomplete runs are added to the record (either by the record or from outside) their weight must be computed using a table.

there are 3 similar kinds of Run* that should not be added in record: TBC should not be returned by best on the record ?

- NULL ptr to [Run](#)
- ptr to [Run](#) with unknown weight (i.e. weight with NULL letter) that case includes null runs.
- ptr to [Run](#) with weight == zero (acc. to test zero()). a [Run](#) not in these 3 case is called valid.

[update] the runs with weight zero (still invalid) can be added to records but an error message is displayed (for debugging).

15.69.2 Member Function Documentation

15.69.2.1 best()

```
template<class P >
virtual Run<P>* Record< P >::best (
    Atable< P > * table,
    size_t k = 1 ) [pure virtual]
```

returns the k-th best run of the record

Parameters

<i>table</i>	can be used to compute weights of new runs.
<i>k</i>	rank (as in k-best)

Implemented in [Krecord< P >](#), and [Brecord< P >](#).

15.69.3 Member Data Documentation

15.69.3.1 state

```
template<class P >
unsigned int Record< P >::state
```

state - possible values: 0 : empty (record just created no run was stored) 1 : add(_key) was not called but add(p) was called for p partial and subsuming _key 2 : add(_key) was called 3 : some run has been stored but we are not in 1 or 2. should not happen.

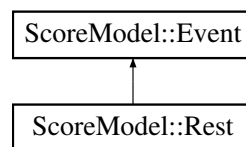
The state is not changed inside the `Record` class. It is changed by callers (table.add).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/Environment.hpp
- src/table/Record.hpp

15.70 ScoreModel::Rest Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScoreModel::Rest:



Public Member Functions

- **Rest** (`Duration` duration)
- virtual `Event * clone` ()
- virtual bool **isRest** () const
- virtual bool **isNote** () const
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

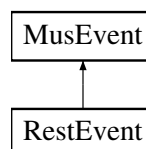
Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Rest.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Rest.cpp

15.71 RestEvent Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RestEvent:



Public Member Functions

- **RestEvent** (int nb=[EVENTNB_UNKNOWN](#))
- **RestEvent** (const [RestEvent](#) &)
- virtual [MusEvent](#) * **clone** () const
- virtual bool **isRest** () const
- virtual bool **isNote** () const
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &o) const

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

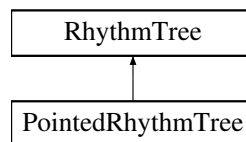
- src/segment/MusEvent.hpp
- src/segment/MusEvent.cpp

15.72 RhythmTree Class Reference

Rhythm Trees.

```
#include <RT.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for RhythmTree:



Public Member Functions

- [RhythmTree](#) ()
empty inner tree (not terminal)
- [RhythmTree](#) ([label_t](#) lab)
single leaf rhythm tree (terminal tree)
- [RhythmTree](#) (const string &)
extract RT from string description
- bool [terminal](#) () const
single node tree
- bool **inner** () const
- size_t [arity](#) () const
arity of root node (0 for terminal tree)
- [RhythmTree](#) * **child** (size_t i) const
return the ith child of this tree
- [label_t](#) **label** () const
label for terminal node
- bool [continuation](#) () const

- *label of terminal node is a continuation*
- bool `single_event` () const
label of terminal node is a single event (1 note / rest, no grace note).
- size_t `nbgn` () const
number of grace notes in this terminal node.
- bool `reducible` () const
this tree contains a subtree of the form.
- void `add` (RhythmTree *)
add a subtree.
- string `lily` (int depth, bool `tie`=false) const
LilyPond format.
- string `lilydot` (int depth)
LilyPond format with dots.
- string `APTED` () const
format for Tree Edit Distance Salzburg library.
- string `to_string` () const

Static Public Attributes

- static bool `dot_flag` = false
global variable set if a dot is added in lilydot.

Protected Member Functions

- bool `tail_redex` () const
inner and the children list is of the form.
- bool `tail_reducible` () const
inner and one of the children 1..a is reducible.
- bool `tie` () const
return whether this tree is a continuation (a leaf).
- bool `binary` () const
return whether this tree is binary.
- bool `tied` () const
return whether the leftmost innermost leaf is a tie (continuation).
- bool `second_tied` () const
return whether this tree is binary and the second child is tied.
- bool `dot_after` () const
return whether this tree is binary and the left son is a dot (continuation after the dotted note).
- bool `dot_before` () const
return whether this tree is binary and the right son is a dot (continuation before the dotted note).
- string `lilydot` (int depth, bool `tie`, bool dot, bool ignore_first, bool ignore_second)
LilyPond format with dots.

Protected Attributes

- long `_label`
for leaves, it is the positive integer stored in the leaf; for inner tree, it is a negative integer.
- std::vector< RhythmTree * > `_children`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const RhythmTree &)`

15.72.1 Detailed Description

Rhythm Trees.

for the value of leaf labels

See also

WTA.hpp
Label.hpp

15.72.2 Member Data Documentation

15.72.2.1 `_label`

```
long RhythmTree::_label [protected]
```

for leaves, it is the positive integer stored in the leaf; for inner tree, it is a negative integer.

long int : for comparison with `state_t` = `size_t` = unsigned long (=label of terminal [Run](#))

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/output/RT.hpp`
- `src/output/APTED.cpp`
- `src/output/LilyPond.cpp`
- `src/output/RT.cpp`

15.73 Run< P > Class Template Reference

a run is a compact representation of parse trees as a tuple of pointers to subruns.

```
#include <Rune.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Run](#) ()
construct a null run (special)
- [Run](#) ([Weight](#) w)
[Run](#) with empty body and given weight. the run is marked as meta. the first PartialorUpdate child is 0.
- [Run](#) ([Environment](#) *, const P &, const [Transition](#) &)
[WTA Run](#) with head the given pointer. the given pointer must be a wta ptr. the body is build according to the transition t.
- [Run](#) (const [Run](#)< P > &)
copy.
- [Run](#) (const [Run](#)< P > &r, size_t i)
copy r and increase rank of pointer number i.
- [Run](#) (const [Run](#)< P > &r, const P &p)
copy/update constructor
- [Run](#)< P > & **operator=** (const [Run](#)< P > &)
- bool **operator==** (const [Run](#)< P > &s) const
- bool [null](#) () const
this run is null - constructed with [Run](#)() .
- bool [terminal](#) () const
this run is terminal (leaf).
- bool [inner](#) () const
this run is inner.
- bool [meta](#) () const
meta run: inner, binary and second child is a meta state.
- bool [allcomplete](#) () const
all ptr in children list are complete.
- bool [complete](#) () const
all ptr in children list are complete and the weight of this run has been evaluated.
- bool [partial](#) () const
- [label_t](#) [label](#) () const
this run must be terminal
- size_t [arity](#) () const
*return the number of children of this [Run](#): = 0 in the case of terminal run
1 for inner run
= 2 for meta run*
- bool [filter](#) ()
- const P & [operator\[\]](#) (size_t i) const
return the ith subrun of this run.
- const P & [first](#) () const
first children.
- const P & [last](#) () const
last children.
- const P & [firstPartialorUpdate](#) () const
index of first children which is either either
- void [insert](#) (const P &)
append the given ptr at the end of body.
- void [update](#) (const [Weight](#) &w, const [DurationList](#) &dl=[DurationList](#)())
update the weight and duration lists of this run with given weight and duration list.

Public Attributes

- [Weight weight](#)
current weight. totally evaluated when `evaluated()` = true.
- [DurationList duration](#)
list of relative durations.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const Run< P > &r)`

15.73.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class P>
class Run< P >
```

a run is a compact representation of parse trees as a tuple of pointers to subruns.

a run stores

- a list of children represented by pointers (template type) compatible with a transition
- a weight (to evaluate)
- a temporary weight value (initially the weight of the parent transition)
- a list of relative durations.

a run can be of 3 kinds:

- null run:
 - unknown current weight,
 - unknown tmp weight,
 - no children,
 - empty duration list.
- terminal (leaf) run
 - created from terminal (length 1) parent transition:
 - current weight unknown or current weight known (evaluated),
 - tmp weight known,
 - 1 child : fake pointer containing as state the transition label (and rank 0 if the pointer class has a rank)
 - duration list with single continuation or single event preceeded graces notes
- inner run
 - created from inner (length > 1) parent transition:
 - current weight unknown or current weight known (evaluated)
 - tmp weight known
 - nb children = length parent transition
 - duration list == empty (unknown) or not (evaluated).

Todo suppr. null runs

15.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.73.2.1 Run() [1/4]

```
template<class P>
Run< P >::Run (
    Weight w )
```

Run with empty body and given weight. the run is marked as meta. the first PartialorUpdate child is 0.

Parameters

<i>w</i>	must not be unknown weight .
----------	------------------------------

Warning

the body must be completed with [insert\(\)](#).

15.73.2.2 Run() [2/4]

```
template<class P>
Run< P >::Run (
    Environment * ,
    const P & ,
    const Transition & )
```

WTA Run with head the given pointer. the given pointer must be a wta ptr. the body is build according to the transition t.

- terminal run if t is terminal,
 - the given ptr must be compatible with the transition's label.
 - singleton children list with fake ptr containing only label.
 - the run is complete.
 - the weight of run is set to a combination of transition's weight and a distance returned by terminalWeight.
- inner run if t is inner (using states in the body of t)
 - children list contains pointers of type P to the 1-best runs for the given transition for transition (s1,...,sn), the 1-best is (<s1,1>,...,<sn,1>).
 - the ptrs in body are registered.
 - the run is partial.
 - the weight of run is set to innerWeight and must be mult. by weights of subruns.
- null run when it is not possible to construct one of the children.

15.73.2.3 Run() [3/4]

```
template<class P>
Run< P >::Run (
    const Run< P > & r,
    size_t i )
```

copy r and increase rank of pointer number i.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	must be inner.
<i>i</i>	(child) must have rank, index i must be between 0 and arity of r - 1. the run is reset (partial):

Warning

the weight and duration list of the run must be recomputed (the weight is reset to the weight of creator transition).

15.73.2.4 Run() [4/4]

```
template<class P>
Run< P >::Run (
    const Run< P > & r,
    const P & p )
```

copy/update constructor

Parameters

<i>r</i>	must be partial.
<i>p</i>	must be complete. copy r and replace first partial or Update child by p,

15.73.3 Member Function Documentation

15.73.3.1 operator[]()

```
template<class P>
const P& Run< P >::operator[] (
    size_t i ) const [inline]
```

return the ith subrun of this run.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index of subrun
----------	-----------------

Warning

the number of children must be at least $i+1$

15.73.3.2 first()

```
template<class P>
const P& Run< P >::first ( ) const
```

first children.

Warning

this run must be inner with $\text{arity} > 0$

15.73.3.3 last()

```
template<class P>
const P& Run< P >::last ( ) const
```

last children.

Warning

this run must be inner with $\text{arity} > 0$

15.73.3.4 firstPartialorUpdate()

```
template<class P>
const P& Run< P >::firstPartialorUpdate ( ) const
```

index of first children which is either either

- partial, or
- whose weight did not contribute to run's weight or `arity()` if there is no such children.

the index of first children is 0, the index of last children is $\text{arity} - 1$.

Warning

`complete()` must not hold (otherwise there is no such children).
this run must be inner with $\text{arity} > 0$.

15.73.3.5 insert()

```
template<class P>
void Run< P >::insert (
    const P & )
```

append the given ptr at the end of body.

Warning

the run must be marked as meta.

15.73.3.6 update()

```
template<class P>
void Run< P >::update (
    const Weight & w,
    const DurationList & dl = DurationList() )
```

update the weight and duration lists of this run with given weight and duration list.

Parameters

<i>w</i>	the given weight, must not be zero it must be the weight of best run for the first partialorupdate children (this cannot be checked!).
<i>dl</i>	must be the duration list of best run for the first partialorupdate children (this cannot be checked!).

Warning

this run must not be complete.
the first partialorupdate children must exist and be complete.

the index to first partialorupdate children is incremented.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/segment/InputSegment.hpp
- src/table/Rune.hpp

15.74 ScoreModel::Score Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Score](#) ()
- [Score](#) (std::string name, [ScoreMeter](#) meter)
- [ScoreMeter](#) [getMeter](#) () const
- std::string [getName](#) () const

- [Voice](#) * [getVoice](#) (std::string partName, std::string voiceName)
- std::vector< [Part](#) * > [getParts](#) () const
- void [addPart](#) ([Part](#) *p)
- [Measure](#) * [addMeasure](#) ()
- std::vector< [Measure](#) * > [getMeasures](#) () const
- [~Score](#) ()

15.74.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.74.1.1 [Score](#)() [1/2]

```
ScoreModel::Score::Score ( )
```

Main constructor. Builds an empty score in 4/4

15.74.1.2 [Score](#)() [2/2]

```
ScoreModel::Score::Score (
    std::string name,
    ScoreMeter meter )
```

Monody score constructor.

takes the single part/name voice, and the meter

15.74.1.3 [~Score](#)()

```
ScoreModel::Score::~Score ( )
```

Destructor

15.74.2 Member Function Documentation

15.74.2.1 [getMeter](#)()

```
ScoreMeter ScoreModel::Score::getMeter ( ) const
```

Getter/setter for meter

15.74.2.2 `getVoice()`

```

Voice * ScoreModel::Score::getVoice (
    std::string partName,
    std::string voiceName )

```

Get a voice from the part and voice name

15.74.2.3 `getParts()`

```

std::vector< Part * > ScoreModel::Score::getParts ( ) const

```

Get all parts

15.74.2.4 `addPart()`

```

void ScoreModel::Score::addPart (
    Part * p )

```

Add a new part

15.74.2.5 `addMeasure()`

```

Measure * ScoreModel::Score::addMeasure ( )

```

Add a new measure

15.74.2.6 `getMeasures()`

```

std::vector< Measure * > ScoreModel::Score::getMeasures ( ) const

```

Iterator to scan measures

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/scoremodel/Score.hpp`
- `src/scoremodel/Score.cpp`

15.75 ScoreModel::ScoreMeter Class Reference

```

#include <ScoreMeter.hpp>

```

Public Member Functions

- `ScoreMeter` (int meter_count, int meter_unit)
- int `getCount` () const
- int `getUnit` () const
- `Duration` `getMeasureDuration` () const
- `~ScoreMeter` ()

15.75.1 Detailed Description

The score class: models a score content

15.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.75.2.1 ScoreMeter()

```
ScoreModel::ScoreMeter::ScoreMeter (
    int meter_count,
    int meter_unit ) [inline]
```

Main constructor.

15.75.2.2 ~ScoreMeter()

```
ScoreModel::ScoreMeter::~~ScoreMeter ( ) [inline]
```

Destructor

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/ScoreMeter.hpp
- src/scoremodel/ScoreMeter.cpp

15.76 SemiRing< T > Class Template Reference

semiring structure.

```
#include <SemiRing.hpp>
```

Friends

- bool **operator==** (const T &lhs, const T &rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (const T &lhs, const T &rhs)
- bool **operator<** (const T &lhs, const T &rhs)
- bool **operator>** (const T &lhs, const T &rhs)
- bool **operator<=** (const T &lhs, const T &rhs)
- bool **operator>=** (const T &lhs, const T &rhs)
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const T &rhs)

15.76.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
class SemiRing< T >
```

semiring structure.

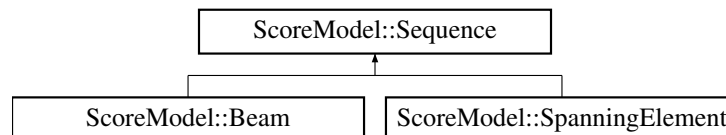
- add is associative, commutative
- zero is neutral element for plus
- mult is associative
- one is neutral element for mult
- zero is absorbing element for mult
- mult distributes over plus

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/weight/SemiRing.hpp

15.77 ScoreModel::Sequence Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScoreModel::Sequence:



Public Member Functions

- [Sequence](#) ()
- void [addEvent](#) ([Event](#) *event)
- std::vector< [Event](#) * > [getEvents](#) () const
- void [concatenate](#) ([Sequence](#) seq)
- int [nbEvents](#) () const
- [Event](#) * [getFirstEvent](#) () const
- [Event](#) * [getLastEvent](#) () const
- [~Sequence](#) ()

15.77.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.77.1.1 Sequence()

```
ScoreModel::Sequence::Sequence ( )
```

Main constructor.

15.77.1.2 ~Sequence()

```
ScoreModel::Sequence::~~Sequence ( )
```

Destructor

15.77.2 Member Function Documentation

15.77.2.1 addEvent()

```
void ScoreModel::Sequence::addEvent (
    Event * event )
```

Add an event

15.77.2.2 getEvents()

```
std::vector< Event * > ScoreModel::Sequence::getEvents ( ) const
```

Get events

15.77.2.3 concatenate()

```
void ScoreModel::Sequence::concatenate (
    Sequence seq )
```

Concatenate a sub-sequence

15.77.2.4 nbEvents()

```
int ScoreModel::Sequence::nbEvents ( ) const
```

Nb events

15.77.2.5 getFirstEvent()

```
Event * ScoreModel::Sequence::getFirstEvent ( ) const
```

First event

15.77.2.6 getLastEvent()

```
Event * ScoreModel::Sequence::getLastEvent ( ) const
```

Last event

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Sequence.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Sequence.cpp

15.78 SerialLabel Class Reference

static functions for serializable int encoding of input and output leaf symbols containing the following info:

```
#include <SerialLabel.hpp>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `label_t` `serialize` (`pre_t` `pre`, `pre_t` `post`, `size_t` `nb`)
return the leaf label encoding the given
- static `pre_t` `pre` (`label_t`)
return the pre value of the given leaf label
- static `pre_t` `post` (`label_t`)
return the post value of the given leaf label
- static `size_t` `nbGraceNotes` (`label_t`)
return the number of grace node encoded in given leaf label
- static `bool` `continuation` (`label_t`)
the given leaf label is a continuation (no event, no grace note)
- static `size_t` `nbEvents` (`label_t`)
number of note + grace notes encoded in given leaf label

15.78.1 Detailed Description

static functions for serializable int encoding of input and output leaf symbols containing the following info:

- [input info]
 - pre value: number of events from previous segment aligned to left of current input segment
 - post value: number of events aligned to right of current input segment
- [output info]
 - number of grace notes in output
 - number of events in output (notes + grace notes)

the encoding is

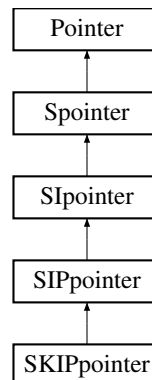
```
pre * (MAX_GRACE+1)^2 + post * (MAX_GRACE+1) + number_events
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/output/SerialLabel.hpp
- src/output/SerialLabel.cpp

15.79 SIp pointer Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for SIp pointer:



Public Member Functions

- [SIp pointer](#) ()
dummy ptr
- [SIp pointer](#) ([label_t](#))
fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol it is considered as complete see description in Ptr.hpp
- [SIp pointer](#) ([Environment](#) *env, [state_t](#) s, [Rational](#) mdur=[Rational](#)(1), double rext=0)
class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment + given extension in realtime, of given musical duration.
- [SIp pointer](#) ([Environment](#) *, const [SIp pointer](#) &p, double rdur, [Rational](#) mdur, bool position, [size_t](#) i, [state_t](#) s)
split ptr p in 2 parts.
- [SIp pointer](#) ([Environment](#) *, const [SIp pointer](#) &p, [size_t](#) a, [size_t](#) i, [state_t](#) s)
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- [SIp pointer](#) (const [SIp pointer](#) &)
copy.
- [SIp pointer](#) (const [SIp pointer](#) &p, const [SIp pointer](#) &p0, const [SIp pointer](#) &p1)
instance as parent.
- [SIp pointer](#) (const [SIp pointer](#) &p0, const [SIp pointer](#) &p1)
instance as next sibling.
- virtual [SIp pointer](#) & operator= (const [SIp pointer](#) &)
- virtual bool operator== (const [SIp pointer](#) &) const
for use as key in a unordered_multimap.
- virtual bool operator!= (const [SIp pointer](#) &) const
- virtual bool operator< (const [SIp pointer](#) &) const
for use as key in a multimap.
- virtual bool instance (const [SIp pointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool subsume (const [SIp pointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool has_I () const
- virtual bool has_P () const
- [IntervalTree](#) * interval () const
- virtual bool complete () const
- virtual [label_t](#) label (const [Transition](#) &t) const
- virtual bool divisible () const
- virtual bool compatible (const [label_t](#), bool abstract=true) const
- virtual bool dummy () const
- virtual [Weight](#) terminalWeight (const [InputSegment](#) *, const [Transition](#) &) const

Protected Member Functions

- bool **equal_node** (const [SIpointer](#) &) const

Protected Attributes

- [IntervalTree](#) * **_node**

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [SIpointer](#) &p)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/table/PtrSI.hpp
- src/table/PtrSI.cpp

15.80 SIpointerHasher Struct Reference

hash function for using as key in a table. rank is ignoreds : same as [SpointerHasher](#)

```
#include <PtrSI.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- std::size_t **operator**() (const [SIpointer](#) &p) const

15.80.1 Detailed Description

hash function for using as key in a table. rank is ignoreds : same as [SpointerHasher](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

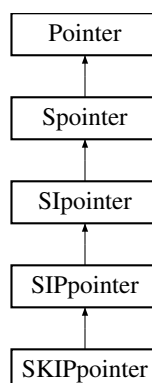
- src/table/PtrSI.hpp

15.81 SIPpointer Class Reference

key in a parse table. pointer to a (best) run for 1-best parsing for [WTA](#) and input segment.

```
#include <PtrSIP.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SIPpointer:



Public Member Functions

- [SIPpointer](#) ([pre_t](#) pre=PP_UNKNOWN, [pre_t](#) post=PP_UNKNOWN)
dummy ptr.
- [SIPpointer](#) ([label_t](#))
fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol. it is considered as complete
- [SIPpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *env, [state_t](#) s, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0, [Rational](#) mdur=[Rational](#)(1), double rext=0)
class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment)
- [SIPpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *, const [SIPpointer](#) &p, double rdur, [Rational](#) mdur, bool position, [size_t](#) i, [state_t](#) s)
split ptr p in 2 parts.
- [SIPpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *, const [SIPpointer](#) &p, [size_t](#) a, [size_t](#) i, [state_t](#) s)
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- [SIPpointer](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &)
copy.
- [SIPpointer](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &p, const [SIPpointer](#) &p0, const [SIPpointer](#) &p1)
instance as parent.
- [SIPpointer](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &p0, const [SIPpointer](#) &p1)
instance as next sibling.
- virtual [SIPpointer](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &)
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &) const
for use as key in a unordered_multimap.
- virtual bool [operator!=](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &) const
- virtual bool [operator<](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &) const
for use as key in a multimap.
- virtual bool [instance](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool [subsume](#) (const [SIPpointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool [has_I](#) () const
- virtual bool [has_P](#) () const
- [IntervalTree](#) * [interval](#) () const
- [pre_t](#) [pre](#) () const
- [pre_t](#) [post](#) () const
- virtual bool [complete](#) () const
- [label_t](#) [label](#) (const [Transition](#) &t) const
- virtual bool [compatible](#) (const [label_t](#), bool abstract=true) const
- virtual bool [dummy](#) () const
- virtual [Weight](#) [terminalWeight](#) (const [InputSegment](#) *s, const [Transition](#) &t) const

Protected Attributes

- [pre_t_pre](#)
pre and post contain concrete labels (number of events)
- [pre_t_post](#)
pre and post contain concrete labels (number of events)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &o, const [SIPpointer](#) &p)

Additional Inherited Members

15.81.1 Detailed Description

key in a parse table. pointer to a (best) run for 1-best parsing for [WTA](#) and input segment.

a [SIPpointer](#) contains

- a state symbol: either a [WTA](#) state or a meta state or a leaf label
- an aligned interval in the input segment
- pre and post values, known or not (partial ptr)

15.81.2 Member Data Documentation

15.81.2.1 `_pre`

```
pre_t SIPpointer::_pre [protected]
```

pre and post contain concrete labels (number of events)

See also

[Label.hpp](#)

15.81.2.2 `_post`

```
pre_t SIPpointer::_post [protected]
```

pre and post contain concrete labels (number of events)

See also

[Label.hpp](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [src/table/PtrSIP.hpp](#)
- [src/table/PtrSIP.cpp](#)

15.82 SIPpointerHasher Struct Reference

hash function for using as key in a table rank is ignoreds : same as [SpointerHasher](#)

```
#include <PtrSIP.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const SIPpointer &p) const`

15.82.1 Detailed Description

hash function for using as key in a table rank is ignoreds : same as [SpointerHasher](#)

See also

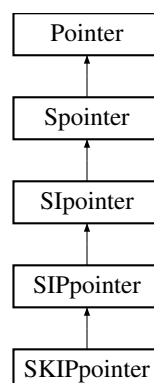
`constant.h`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/table/PtrSIP.hpp`

15.83 SKIPpointer Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for SKIPpointer:



Public Member Functions

- [SKIPpointer](#) ()
dummy ptr.
- [SKIPpointer](#) ([label_t](#), [size_t](#) k=1)
specific fake ptr for terminal run, contains only a label symbol. it is considered as complete
- [SKIPpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *env, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0, bool bar=false, [size_t](#) k=1)
- [SKIPpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *env, [state_t](#) s, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0, [Rational](#) mdur=[Rational](#)(1), [size_t](#) k=1)
class specific top ptr (covering the whole input segment).
- [SKIPpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *env, const [SKIPpointer](#) &p, [size_t](#) a, [size_t](#) i, [state_t](#) s)
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- [SKIPpointer](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &)
copy.
- [SKIPpointer](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &p0, const [SKIPpointer](#) &p1)
next sibling.
- [SKIPpointer](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &p, const [SKIPpointer](#) &p0, const [SKIPpointer](#) &p1)
instance as parent.
- virtual [SKIPpointer](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &)
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &) const
- virtual bool [instance](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool [subsume](#) (const [SKIPpointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool [has_K](#) () const
- virtual [size_t](#) [rank](#) () const
return the rank of best (k) pointed. default is 1. redefine for classes for k-best parsing.
- virtual void [incr](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [size_t](#) [_rank](#)
k as in k-best.

Friends

- [std::ostream](#) & [operator<<](#) ([std::ostream](#) &o, const [SKIPpointer](#) &p)

Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [src/table/PtrSKIP.hpp](#)
- [src/table/PtrSKIP.cpp](#)

15.84 SKIPpointerHasher Struct Reference

hash function for using as key in a table.

```
#include <PtrSKIP.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const Spointer &p) const`

15.84.1 Detailed Description

hash function for using as key in a table.

Warning

rank is ignored : same as [SpointerHasher](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

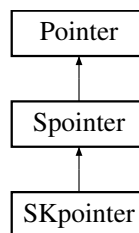
- `src/table/PtrSKIP.hpp`

15.85 SKpointer Class Reference

pointer to a (best) run. for k-best parsing with standard [WTA](#) a [SKpointer](#) contains

```
#include <PtrSK.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for [SKpointer](#):



Public Member Functions

- [SKpointer](#) ()
specific
- [SKpointer](#) ([label_t](#), [size_t](#) k=1)
specific
- [SKpointer](#) ([WTA](#) *a, [Environment](#) *env, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0, [Rational](#) mlen=[Rational](#)(1), [size_t](#) k=1)
top ptr.
- [SKpointer](#) ([Environment](#) *, const [SKpointer](#) &p, [size_t](#) a, [size_t](#) i, [state_t](#) s)
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- [SKpointer](#) (const [SKpointer](#) &)
copy.
- [SKpointer](#) (const [SKpointer](#) &p0, const [SKpointer](#) &p1)
next sibling.
- [SKpointer](#) (const [SKpointer](#) &p, const [SKpointer](#) &p0, const [SKpointer](#) &p1)
instance as parent.
- virtual [SKpointer](#) & operator= (const [SKpointer](#) &)
- virtual bool operator== (const [SKpointer](#) &) const
- virtual bool instance (const [SKpointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool subsume (const [SKpointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool has_K () const
- virtual [size_t](#) rank () const
return the rank of best (k) pointed. default is 1. redefine for classes for k-best parsing.
- virtual void incr ()

Protected Attributes

- `size_t _rank`
k as in k-best

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const SKpointer &p)`

15.85.1 Detailed Description

pointer to a (best) run. for k-best parsing with standard WTA a SKpointer contains

- a state symbol (see Spointer)
- a rank:
 - 0 if the state symbol is a leaf label,
 - > 0 otherwise in the case of Viterbi algo (1-best), the rank is defaulted to 1

all SKpointer's are complete.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/table/PtrSK.hpp`
- `src/table/PtrSK.cpp`

15.86 SKpointerHasher Struct Reference

hash function for using as key in a table rank is ignoreds : same as SpointerHasher

```
#include <PtrSK.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const Spointer &p) const`

15.86.1 Detailed Description

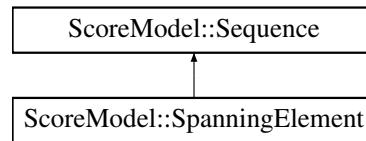
hash function for using as key in a table rank is ignoreds : same as SpointerHasher

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/table/PtrSK.hpp`

15.87 ScoreModel::SpanningElement Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScoreModel::SpanningElement:



Public Member Functions

- [SpanningElement](#) ()

15.87.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.87.1.1 SpanningElement()

```
ScoreModel::SpanningElement::SpanningElement ( )
```

Main constructor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

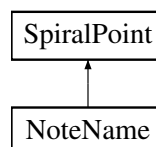
- src/scoremodel/SpanningElement.hpp
- src/scoremodel/SpanningElement.cpp

15.88 SpiralPoint Struct Reference

Elaine Chew's spiral of fifths.

```
#include <Spiral.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SpiralPoint:



Public Member Functions

- **SpiralPoint** (double, double, double)
- **SpiralPoint** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &rhs)
- [SpiralPoint](#) & **operator=** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &)
- bool **isnormal** () const
- void **operator+=** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &rhs)
- void **operator-=** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &rhs)
- void **operator*=** (double a)
- double **distance** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &rhs) const

Public Attributes

- double **x**
- double **y**
- double **z**

Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &, const [SpiralPoint](#) &)
- bool **operator!=** (const [SpiralPoint](#) &, const [SpiralPoint](#) &)
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const [SpiralPoint](#) &rhs)

15.88.1 Detailed Description

Elaine Chew's spiral of fifths.

for pitch spelling.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

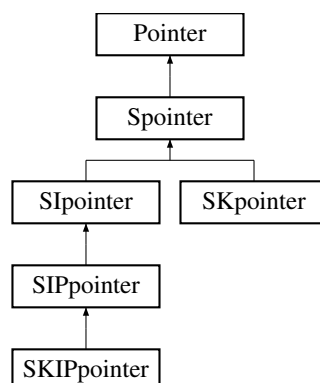
- src/segment/Spiral.hpp
- src/segment/Spiral.cpp

15.89 Spointer Class Reference

key in a parse table.

```
#include <PtrS.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Spointer:



Public Member Functions

- [Spointer](#) ()
specific
- [Spointer](#) (label_t)
specific
- [Spointer](#) (WTA *a, Environment *env, pre_t pre=0, pre_t post=0, Rational mlen=[Rational](#)(1), size_t k=1)
top ptr (head of the main [Run](#)).
- [Spointer](#) (Environment *env, const [Spointer](#) &p, size_t a, size_t i, state_t s)
sub-pointer or instance as leaf.
- [Spointer](#) (const [Spointer](#) &)
copy.
- [Spointer](#) (const [Spointer](#) &p0, const [Spointer](#) &p1)
next sibling.
- [Spointer](#) (const [Spointer](#) &p, const [Spointer](#) &p0, const [Spointer](#) &p1)
instance as parent.
- virtual [Spointer](#) & operator= (const [Spointer](#) &)
- virtual bool operator== (const [Spointer](#) &) const
for use as key in a unoreded_multimap.
- virtual bool operator< (const [Spointer](#) &) const
for use as key in a multimap.
- virtual bool instance (const [Spointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool subsume (const [Spointer](#) &p) const
- virtual bool has_S () const
- state_t state () const
- virtual bool complete () const
the pointer is complete i.e. all fields are set
- virtual label_t label (const [Transition](#) &t) const
return a concrete label value corresponding to this pointer when considered as a leaf position, using the label of the given transition. the given transition must be terminal.
- virtual bool dummy () const
return whether this pointer is a dummy pointer i.e. it was constructed with P() default false.
- virtual bool divisible () const

Protected Attributes

- state_t _state

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &o, const [Spointer](#) &p)

15.89.1 Detailed Description

key in a parse table.

pointer to a (best) run for 1-best parsing for standard [WTA](#).

a [Spointer](#) contains

- a state symbol: either
 - a [WTA](#) state or
 - a leaf label or
 - a meta state

that defines two kind of pointers

- state pointer : points to a state of a [WTA](#)
- bar pointer : points to a solution for the n first bars in an input segment = a sequence of n solutions pointing to the initial state of [WTA](#).

all Spointers are complete

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/table/PtrS.hpp
- src/table/PtrS.cpp

15.90 SpointerHasher Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (const Spointer &p) const`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

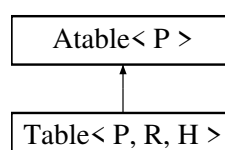
- src/table/PtrS.hpp

15.91 Table< P, R, H > Class Template Reference

parse table.

```
#include <Table.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Table< P, R, H >:



Public Member Functions

- **Table** (**Parser**< P > *env, **RunCompare**< P > comp)
concrete table.
- virtual **Run**< P > * **best** (const P &p)
return k-best run pointed by p or NULL if there is none. k is either included in p or the default value 1.
- virtual **RhythmTree** * **bestTree** (const P &p)
tree corresponding to the k-best run in p.
- virtual **RhythmTree** * **bestTree** (**Run**< P > *r)
when the k-best run in p is already computed.
- **Record**< P > * **add** (const P &p)
if p complete, create a new record in table for it and process it (add runs), if p partial, process it (register instances to table) with addPartial.
- virtual size_t **add** (const P &p, **Run**< P > *r, **Record**< P > *i)
- virtual size_t **nb_entries** ()
- virtual size_t **nb_runs** ()
- void **dump_table** () const
- void **dump_instances** () const

Additional Inherited Members

15.91.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class P, class R, class H>
class Table< P, R, H >
```

parse table.

table defines two main undorered mappings:

```
map table:
map key -> value
```

where

- key of type P = **Pointer**
- value of type R = **Record**

(stores some **Run**

*)

- H = Hasher for P
- equal+to is op. == defined in P

```
table of instances:
multimap: key -> keys
```

where

- key of type P = **Pointer** (partial)
- keys of type P = complete **Pointer** instances of key
- H = Hasher for P
- equal+to is op. == defined in P

15.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.91.2.1 Table()

```
template<class P, class R, class H>
Table< P, R, H >::Table (
    Parser< P > * env,
    RunCompare< P > comp )
```

concrete table.

See also

[Atable](#) for arguments

Parameters

<i>env</i>	the parsing environment must not be NULL
------------	--

15.91.3 Member Function Documentation

15.91.3.1 best()

```
template<class P, class R, class H>
virtual Run<P>* Table< P, R, H >::best (
    const P & p ) [virtual]
```

return k-best run pointed by p or NULL if there is none. k is either included in p or the default value 1.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	must be complete.
----------	-------------------

Implements [Atable< P >](#).

15.91.3.2 add() [1/2]

```
template<class P, class R, class H>
Record<P>* Table< P, R, H >::add (
    const P & p )
```

if p complete, create a new record in table for it and process it (add runs), if p partial, process it (register instances to table) with addPartial.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	can be partial or complete.
----------	-----------------------------

Warning

p must have yet no associated record in table when complete.
p must not have been added before if partial (no registered instances).

Returns

a pointer to the newly created record if *p* complete.
a NULL pointer in this case if *p* partial.

15.91.3.3 add() [2/2]

```
template<class P, class R, class H>
virtual size_t Table< P, R, H >::add (
    const P & p,
    Run< P > * r,
    Record< P > * i ) [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>p</i>	can be complete or partial.
<i>r</i>	can be complete or partial.
<i>i</i>	if <i>p</i> is complete, then <i>i</i> must be an pointer to the entry for <i>p</i> in table, otherwise (<i>p</i> partial), <i>i</i> is NULL.

add possible instances of run *r* to the entries in table for corresp. to possible instances for *p*. dispatch to the four functions below according to *p* and *r*.

Returns

0 if the run or one instance of the run (at least) was added to the table.
> 0 otherwise.

Implements [Atable< P >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/table/Table.hpp

15.92 Transition Class Reference

a [Transition](#) is defined by a sequence of antecedent states (body) the weight must be not null (null weight means a missing transition).

```
#include <Transition.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **Transition** ()
transition with unknown weight and empty body.
- **Transition** (const **Weight** &)
Transition(w) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and empty body.
- **Transition** (**LetterWeight** *)
Transition(lw) creates a transition with weight a wrapper of the letter lw (must be non null)
- **Transition** (std::vector< state_t >, const **Weight** &)
Transition(v, w) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and body a copy of the vector v.
- **Transition** (std::vector< state_t >, **LetterWeight** *)
Transition(v, lw) creates a transition with weight a wrapper of the letter lw (must be non null) and body a copy of the vector v.
- **Transition** (state_t, const **Weight** &)
Transition(s, w) creates a transition with weight a copy of w and body (of size 1) the singleton (s) (terminal symbol).
- **Transition** (state_t, **LetterWeight** *)
Transition(s, lw) creates a transition with weight a wrapper of the letter lw (must be non null) and body (of size 1) the singleton (s) (terminal symbol).
- bool **inner** () const
- bool **terminal** () const
- size_t **id** () const
- **label_t** **label** () const
- **Weight** **weight** () const
- void **setWeight** (const **Weight** &w)
- void **scalar** (double)
modify weight of transition.
- void **invert** ()
- state_t **at** (size_t i) const
at(i) returns the ith state in the body.
- void **push** (state_t)
add given state at the end of the body of this transition.
- size_t **size** () const
size of body.
- size_t **arity** () const
- **Transition_const_iterator** **begin** () const
iterator pointing to the first state in the body of the transition.
- **Transition_const_iterator** **end** () const
iterator pointing to the end of the body of the transition.
- bool **member** (state_t) const
whether the given state belongs to the body of this transition.
- bool **allin** (const std::set< state_t > &) const
every state of the body is in the given set.
- bool **nonein** (const std::set< state_t > &) const
no state of the body is in the given set.

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &, const **Transition** &)
write content of body and weight to output stream.

15.92.1 Detailed Description

a [Transition](#) is defined by a sequence of antecedent states (body) the weight must be not null (null weight means a missing transition).

a transition can be of two kinds:

- inner transition: the body has length > 1 the arity is the length of the body
- terminal (leaf) transition: the body has length 1 and contains a leaf label the arity is zero

leaf label (terminal transitions): number of note + grace notes at (left of) current node 0 = continuation 1 = 1 note | rest (au + 1 note) 2 = 1 grace notes + 1 note 3 = 2 grace notes + 1 note etc

See also

[Label](#) for the functions managing these labels

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/schemata/Transition.hpp
- src/schemata/Transition.cpp

15.93 TransitionList Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- bool [empty](#) () const
zero transition
- size_t [size](#) () const
number of transitions.
- size_t [fullsize](#) () const
total size of transition table (sum of transition sizes. = number of occurrences of states)
- void **add** (const [Transition](#) &)
- void **remove** (TransitionList_iterator)
- void [remove](#) (state_t)
remove all transitions of length > 1 in the list containing the given state do not remove length 1 transitions to terminal symbols
- void **clear** ()
- TransitionList_const_iterator **begin** () const
- TransitionList_const_iterator **end** () const
- TransitionList_iterator [nc_begin](#) ()
non constant iterator.
- TransitionList_iterator [nc_end](#) ()
non constant iterator.

Friends

- class **WTA**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

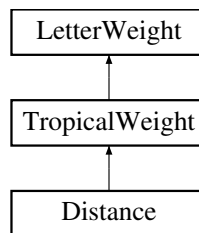
- src/schemata/WTa.hpp
- src/schemata/WTa.cpp
- src/schemata/WTa_BACKUP_31784.cpp
- src/schemata/WTa_BASE_31784.cpp
- src/schemata/WTa_LOCAL_31784.cpp
- src/schemata/WTa_REMOTE_31784.cpp

15.94 TropicalWeight Class Reference

concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value: non-negative weights.

```
#include <TropicalWeight.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TropicalWeight:



Public Member Functions

- **TropicalWeight** (const [TropicalWeight](#) &)
- [TropicalWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [TropicalWeight](#) &)
- [TropicalWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [LetterWeight](#) &)
- [TropicalWeight](#) * **clone** () const
- virtual [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_one** () const
return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual double **norm** () const
- virtual void **scalar** (double)
- virtual void **invert** ()
multiplicative inverse.
- virtual bool **zero** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).
- virtual bool **one** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Weight](#) **make_zero** ()
- static [Weight](#) **make_one** ()
- static [TropicalWeight](#) **inner** (size_t)
penalty for an inner node.
- static [TropicalWeight](#) **tie** ()
penalty for a tie.
- static [TropicalWeight](#) **gracenote** (size_t)
penalty for given number of grace notes in a leaf.

Static Public Attributes

- static [TropicalWeight](#) **penalty** [18]
penalty by arity.

Protected Member Functions

- [TropicalWeight](#) ()
default is one
- **TropicalWeight** (double v)
- virtual bool **equal** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
- virtual bool **smaller** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
- virtual void **add** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
sum is min.
- virtual void **mult** (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
product is sum.
- virtual void **print** (std::ostream &) const

Protected Attributes

- double **_val**

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &o, const [TropicalWeight](#) &rhs)

15.94.1 Detailed Description

concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value: non-negative weights.

- domain : positive or null double + infinity
- operators of tropical algebra:
- add is min
- zero is infinity
- mult is +
- one is 0

15.94.2 Member Function Documentation

15.94.2.1 make()

```
virtual Weight TropicalWeight::make (  
    double v ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Warning

value must be positive

Todo TBR : stricly positive

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

Reimplemented in [Distance](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/weight/TropicalWeight.hpp`
- `src/weight/TropicalWeight.cpp`

15.95 ScoreModel::Tuplet Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Tuplet](#) ([Duration](#) duration, [Sequence](#) events, int arity)
- [~Tuplet](#) ()
- [Duration](#) [getDuration](#) () const
- int [nbEvents](#) () const
- [Duration](#) [getBaseDuration](#) () const
- int [getAryity](#) () const
- int [getNumBase](#) () const
- [Event](#) * [getFirstEvent](#) () const
- [Event](#) * [getLastEvent](#) () const
- std::vector< [Event](#) * > [getEvents](#) () const

15.95.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.95.1.1 Tuplet()

```
ScoreModel::Tuplet::Tuplet (
    Duration duration,
    Sequence events,
    int arity )
```

Main constructor.

15.95.1.2 ~Tuplet()

```
ScoreModel::Tuplet::~~Tuplet ( )
```

Destructor

15.95.2 Member Function Documentation

15.95.2.1 getDuration()

```
Duration ScoreModel::Tuplet::getDuration ( ) const
```

Duration of the tuplet

15.95.2.2 nbEvents()

```
int ScoreModel::Tuplet::nbEvents ( ) const
```

Nb events

15.95.2.3 getBaseDuration()

```
Duration ScoreModel::Tuplet::getBaseDuration ( ) const
```

Base duration = duration of regular tuplet events, before applying the ratio

Example: a triplet of eighth, the base duration is the eighth

15.95.2.4 getArity()

```
int ScoreModel::Tuplet::getArity ( ) const
```

Arity = the number of duration-equal timespans the tuplet is decomposed in

15.95.2.5 getNumBase()

```
int ScoreModel::Tuplet::getNumBase ( ) const
```

Numbase = the regular number of base duration in the tuplet

Example: a triplet of eighth correspond to 2 (two) regular eighth

15.95.2.6 getFirstEvent()

```
Event * ScoreModel::Tuplet::getFirstEvent ( ) const
```

Get the first event of the tuplet sequence

First event

15.95.2.7 getLastEvent()

```
Event * ScoreModel::Tuplet::getLastEvent ( ) const
```

Last event

15.95.2.8 getEvents()

```
std::vector< Event * > ScoreModel::Tuplet::getEvents ( ) const
```

Get events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Tuplet.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Tuplet.cpp

15.96 ValueList Class Reference

list of rational durations as components of value states.

```
#include <ValueList.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- **ValueList** ([Rational](#))
- **ValueList** (const [DurationList](#) &)
- **ValueList** (const [ValueList](#) &)
- **ValueList** (std::string)
- [ValueList](#) & **operator=** (const [ValueList](#) &)
- bool **empty** () const
- size_t **size** () const
- [Rational](#) **length** () const
- [Rational](#) **cont** () const
- std::list< [Rational](#) >::const_iterator **begin** () const
- std::list< [Rational](#) >::const_iterator **end** () const
- bool **complete** () const
- bool **single_continuation** () const
- bool **single_event** () const
- bool **event** () const
- size_t **nbgn** () const
- void **add** ([Rational](#))
- void **addcont** ([Rational](#))
- [Rational](#) **front** () const
- [Rational](#) **pop** ()
- [Rational](#) **popcont** ()
- void **popcont** ([Rational](#))

Friends

- class **DurationTree**
- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &, const [ValueList](#) &)
- bool **operator==** (const [ValueList](#) &, const [ValueList](#) &)
- bool **operator!=** (const [ValueList](#) &, const [ValueList](#) &)

15.96.1 Detailed Description

list of rational durations as components of value states.

Each duration is either positive (event w or wo continuations -ties) or null (grace note).

a value list is made of 2 parts:

- `_cont` : initial duration (possibly null) tied to the previous duration list
- `_main` : main list of the other events (without ties) it is represented by `_cont[_main]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `src/output/ValueList.hpp`
- `src/output/ValueList.cpp`

15.97 ValueState Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **ValueState** (state_t, [DurationTree](#) *)
- state_t **state** () const
- [ValueList](#) **value** () const
- [DurationTree](#) * **tree** () const
- bool **operator==** (const [ValueState](#) &s) const
- bool **compatible** ([label_t](#) label) const

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &, const [ValueState](#) &)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/schemata/ValueWTA.hpp
- src/schemata/ValueWTA.cpp

15.98 ValueStateHasher Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- std::size_t **operator()** (const [ValueState](#) &vs) const

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

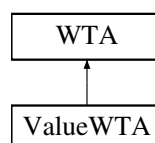
- src/schemata/ValueWTA.hpp

15.99 ValueWTA Class Reference

Value [WTA](#) is a special kind of [WTA](#) associated to an initial [WTA](#) (schema) and a rhythmic value ([DurationList](#)).

```
#include <ValueWTA.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for ValueWTA:



Public Member Functions

- **ValueWTA** (const [DurationList](#) &, const [WTA](#) &)
construction from given initial list and [WTA](#) (base schema)
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const

Additional Inherited Members

15.99.1 Detailed Description

Value [WTA](#) is a special kind of [WTA](#) associated to an initial [WTA](#) (schema) and a rhythmic value ([DurationList](#)).

It characterizes the trees of the schema language (with weight defined by schema) having the given rhythmic value.

table of transitions construction top-down, given an initial schema ([WTA](#)) and a [DurationList](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

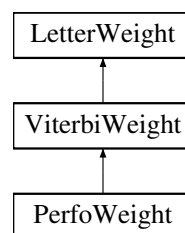
- src/schemata/ValueWTA.hpp
- src/schemata/ValueWTA.cpp

15.100 ViterbiWeight Class Reference

Viterbi semifield. concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value: probability of the best derivation.

```
#include <ViterbiWeight.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for ViterbiWeight:



Public Member Functions

- **ViterbiWeight** (const [ViterbiWeight](#) &)
- [ViterbiWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [ViterbiWeight](#) &)
- [ViterbiWeight](#) & **operator=** (const [LetterWeight](#) &rvalue)
- virtual [LetterWeight](#) * **clone** () const
- virtual [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const
factory.
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual [Weight](#) **get_one** () const
return the neutral element for mult wrapped in a [Weight](#).
- virtual double **norm** () const
- virtual void **scalar** (double)
- virtual void **invert** ()
multiplicative inverse.
- virtual bool **zero** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult).
- virtual bool **one** () const
this letterweight is neutral element for mult.
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Weight](#) **make_zero** ()
- static [Weight](#) **make_one** ()

Protected Member Functions

- [ViterbiWeight](#) (double)
default is one
- bool [equal](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
rhs must be a [ViterbiWeight](#).
- bool [smaller](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs) const
rhs must be a [ViterbiWeight](#).
- void [add](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
sum is min.
- void [mult](#) (const [LetterWeight](#) *rhs)
product is sum.
- void **print** (std::ostream &) const

Protected Attributes

- double **_val**

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator**<< (std::ostream &o, const [ViterbiWeight](#) &rhs)

15.100.1 Detailed Description

Viterbi semifield. concrete [Weight](#) defined as a scalar value: probability of the best derivation.

- domain : positive or null rational numbers in [0, 1]
- operators:
- add is max
- zero is 0
- mult is *
- one is 1

15.100.2 Member Function Documentation

15.100.2.1 make()

```
virtual Weight ViterbiWeight::make (
    double v ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

factory.

Returns

a weight of same type as this letter, initialized with given value.

Implements [LetterWeight](#).

Reimplemented in [PerfoWeight](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [src/weight/ViterbiWeight.hpp](#)
- [src/weight/ViterbiWeight.cpp](#)

15.101 ScoreModel::Voice Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Voice](#) ([Part](#) *part, std::string name)
- std::string **getName** () const
- [Part](#) * **getPart** () const
- [Score](#) & **getScore** () const
- void **addEvent** ([Event](#) *event)
- void **addTie** ([Note](#) *e1, [Note](#) *e2)
- void **addTuplet** ([Tuplet](#) *tuplet)
- void **addBeam** ([Beam](#) *beam)
- [Sequence](#) **addFromRhythmTree** ([Measure](#) *measure, const [PointedRhythmTree](#) *pointedRT, [Duration](#) rt↔
Duration, int level=0)
- [Voice](#) **trimMeasure** ([Measure](#) *m)
- [VoiceRange](#) **getRange** () const
- std::vector< [Event](#) * > **getEvents** () const
- std::vector< [Tie](#) * > **getTies** () const
- std::vector< [Tuplet](#) * > **getTuplets** () const
- std::vector< [Beam](#) * > **getBeams** () const
- [~Voice](#) ()

15.101.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.101.1.1 Voice()

```
ScoreModel::Voice::Voice (
    Part * part,
    std::string name )
```

Main constructor.

15.101.1.2 ~Voice()

```
ScoreModel::Voice::~Voice ( )
```

Destructor

15.101.2 Member Function Documentation

15.101.2.1 addEvent()

```
void ScoreModel::Voice::addEvent (
    Event * event )
```

Add an event

15.101.2.2 addTie()

```
void ScoreModel::Voice::addTie (
    Note * e1,
    Note * e2 )
```

Add a tie between two notes

15.101.2.3 addTuplet()

```
void ScoreModel::Voice::addTuplet (
    Tuplet * tuple )
```

Add a tuplet

15.101.2.4 addBeam()

```
void ScoreModel::Voice::addBeam (
    Beam * beam )
```

Add a beam

15.101.2.5 addFromRhythmTree()

```
Sequence ScoreModel::Voice::addFromRhythmTree (
    Measure * measure,
    const PointedRhythmTree * pointedRT,
    Duration rtDuration,
    int level = 0 )
```

Add a new measure or part of a measure from a rhythm tree

The method return a sub-voice containing the added elements

15.101.2.6 trimMeasure()

```
Voice ScoreModel::Voice::trimMeasure (
    Measure * m )
```

Extract the part that belongs to a measure

15.101.2.7 getRange()

```
VoiceRange ScoreModel::Voice::getRange ( ) const
```

get the range of a voice a a pair of pitches

15.101.2.8 getEvents()

```
std::vector< Event * > ScoreModel::Voice::getEvents ( ) const
```

Get events

15.101.2.9 getTies()

```
std::vector< Tie * > ScoreModel::Voice::getTies ( ) const
```

Get ties

15.101.2.10 getTuplets()

```
std::vector< Triplet * > ScoreModel::Voice::getTuplets ( ) const
```

Get triplets

15.101.2.11 getBeams()

```
std::vector< Beam * > ScoreModel::Voice::getBeams ( ) const
```

Get beams

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/scoremodel/Voice.hpp
- src/scoremodel/Voice.cpp

15.102 Weight Class Reference

A class of polymorphic weight domains for tree series.

```
#include <Weight.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Weight](#) ([LetterWeight](#) *w=NULL)
wrapper and unknown weight constructor (empty envelope, default).
- [Weight](#) (const [Weight](#) &w)
clone the letter.
- [Weight](#) & **operator=** (const [Weight](#) &)
- [LetterWeight](#) * **operator->** () const
- [Weight](#) * **clone** () const
- bool [unknown](#) () const
unknown weight is a [Weight](#) with NULL letter.
- [Weight](#) **make** (double v) const
- bool [hasType](#) (std::string code) const
- double [norm](#) ()
- void [scalar](#) (double)
scalar multiplication.
- bool [zero](#) () const
*this weight is neutral element for + (absorbing element for *).*
- [Weight](#) **get_zero** () const
return the neutral element for add (absorbing element for mult) for the [LetterWeight](#), if any otherwise return unknown [Weight](#).
- void **operator+=** (const [Weight](#) &rhs)
- bool [one](#) () const
*this weight is neutral element for **
- [Weight](#) **get_one** () const
return the neutral element for mult for the [LetterWeight](#), if any otherwise return unknown [Weight](#).
- void **operator*=** (const [Weight](#) &rhs)
- void **invert** ()
multiplicative inverse, for semifields
- void [clear](#) ()
delete the letter.
- std::string **save_to_string** ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool `equal` (const [Weight](#) &rhs) const
binary operators are defined only between descendant Weights of same typeid
- bool `smaller` (const [Weight](#) &rhs) const
- void `add` (const [Weight](#) &rhs)
- void `mult` (const [Weight](#) &rhs)
- void `print` (std::ostream &o) const

Protected Attributes

- [LetterWeight](#) * `_letter`
*letter always points to an object of one of the derived *Weight classes never to an object of the [Weight](#) base class.*

Friends

- bool `operator==` (const [Weight](#) &, const [Weight](#) &)
- bool `operator<` (const [Weight](#) &, const [Weight](#) &)
- std::ostream & `operator<<` (std::ostream &o, const [Weight](#) &rhs)

15.102.1 Detailed Description

A class of polymorphic weight domains for tree series.

Every concrete weight domain must be a derived class of [Weight](#).

the type [Weight](#) is the union of an unknown weight value and different weight domain.

it is implemented as an envelope, containing either

- a null letter. in this case, we have an unknown weight value.
- a non-null letter, pointing to an object of a derived weight class (concrete weight). In this case, the envelope is a wrapper for the object of the derived class, corresponding to an actual (known) weight value. see Envelope Letter Idiom (wikibooks)

Client code only uses the [Weight](#) class (not the derived classes), except for allocation of new concrete weights values by `Weight(new DerivedWeight(...))`

15.102.2 Member Function Documentation

15.102.2.1 `operator->()`

```
LetterWeight* Weight::operator-> ( ) const [inline]
```

Warning

must not be unknown

15.102.2.2 operator+=()

```
void Weight::operator+= (
    const Weight & rhs ) [inline]
```

See also

[add](#)

15.102.2.3 operator*=()

```
void Weight::operator*= (
    const Weight & rhs ) [inline]
```

See also

[mult](#)

15.102.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

15.102.3.1 operator==

```
bool operator== (
    const Weight & lhs,
    const Weight & rhs ) [friend]
```

See also

[equal](#)

15.102.3.2 operator<

```
bool operator< (
    const Weight & lhs,
    const Weight & rhs ) [friend]
```

See also

[smaller](#)

15.102.3.3 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & o,
    const Weight & rhs ) [friend]
```

See also

print

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

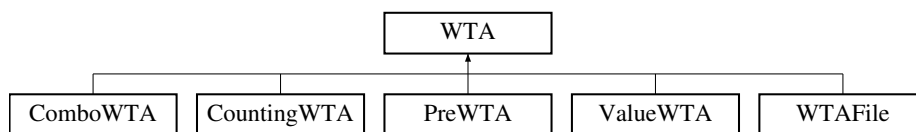
- src/weight/Weight.hpp
- src/weight/Weight.cpp

15.103 WTA Class Reference

class of schemas = weighted tree automata = weighted CFG.

```
#include <WTA.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for WTA:



Public Member Functions

- [WTA](#) ()
nullary constructor for cython
- [WTA](#) ([Weight](#) seed, [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0)
empty automaton
- virtual bool **hasType** (std::string code) const
- [size_t](#) [size](#) () const
number of states
- bool **empty** () const
- bool [isRegistered](#) ([state_t](#)) const
the state is present in the automaton
- bool [isInitial](#) ([state_t](#)) const
the state is an initial state
- virtual [state_t](#) [initial](#) ([pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0) const
initial(pre, post) pre and post are use for quantification and ignored in this version (useless for schemas)
- [size_t](#) **resolution** () const
- [TransitionList](#) & [add](#) ([state_t](#), bool [initial](#)=false)
add(s, i) register state s if s was already registered, return a reference to its transition list. otherwise, create state s with an empty transition list and returns a reference to it. moreover s is set as initial if i = true.

- **TransitionList** & **add** (state_t, const **Transition** &, bool initial=false)

add(s, t) add a transition with head s and with body/weight described in t if s was not registered, it is registered the transition t is added to the transition list of s and a reference to this transition list is returned moreover s is set as initial if i = true.
- void **remove** (state_t)

remove the entry for given state s in the table of the table i.e. all transitions targeted to s, and all the transitions with s in their body. if s was in the initial set, it is also removed from this set. s must be registered.
- **TransitionList_const_iterator** **begin** (state_t) const

begin(s) returns an iterator pointing to the first transition with head state s. s must be registered. not for modifying transition list of s. use add(...) methods for this.
- **TransitionList_const_iterator** **end** (state_t) const

begin(s) returns an iterator pointing to the past-the-end transition with head state s. s must be registered. not for modifying transition list of s. use add(...) methods for this.
- size_t **oftarget** (state_t) const

oftarget(s) return the number of transitions of head state s. s must be registered.
- bool **isClean** () const

the WTA has no empty states
- std::set< state_t > **emptyStates** () const

returns the set of all non-inhabited (zero weight) states in wta
- void **clean** ()

remove states not inhabited and transitions containing these states
- void **normalize** (unsigned int flag=0)

for all state q, for all transition tr to q (in the transition list TL(q) of q). recompute weights to get a probabilistic WTA.
- void **CountingtoStochastic** ()

cast weights in all transitions.
- void **PenaltytoCounting** ()

cast weights in all transitions.
- void **StochastictoPenalty** ()

cast weights in all transitions.
- void **CountingtoPenalty** ()

cast weights in all transitions.
- void **abstract** (bool flag=false)

abstract the leaf label values in domain [0..MAX_GRACE] every value > MAX_GRACE is casted to MAX_GRACE the weights are summed accordingly
- size_t **countStates** () const

number of states
- size_t **countTransitions** () const

number of transition
- size_t **countAll** () const

number of symbols (state occurrences)
- bool **hasWeightType** (std::string code) const

return whether the weights in transition have the type of the code (code of the letter weight if there is one or "UNKN↔OWN" otherwise).
- virtual **Weight** **weight_zero** () const

return the 0 value in the weight domain in this WTA
- virtual **Weight** **weight_one** () const

return the 1 value in the weight domain in this WTA
- virtual **Weight** **eval** (const **RhythmTree** &t) const

evaluate the weight of the tree t for WTA in initial state
- virtual **Weight** **eval** (const **RhythmTree** &t, state_t s) const
- **pre_t** **max_pre** () const
- **pre_t** **max_post** () const
- void **print** (std::ostream &) const

print sizes to output stream

Public Attributes

- `std::set< state_t > initials`
set of initial states

Protected Member Functions

- `std::set< state_t > step (const std::set< state_t > &)`
step(s) returns the set of states reachable in one transition step by this WTA from the given state set s. all the states in the set s must be registered.
- `std::set< state_t > allStates () const`
returns the set of all states occuring in wta (in head or body)

Protected Attributes

- `std::map< state_t, TransitionList > _table`
transition table
- `state_t _initial`
- `size_t _cpt_tr`
number of transitions
- `size_t _cpt_size`
full size (number of occurrences of states)
- `pre_t _max_pre`
used only in descendant classes
- `pre_t _max_post`
- `Weight _seed`
arbitrary (polymorphic) weight value. for generation of weights in same domain with get_zero, get_one

Friends

- class **TransitionList**
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &, const WTA &)`
write table content to output stream

15.103.1 Detailed Description

class of schemas = weighted tree automata = weighted CFG.

state (and non-terminals): int

transition table = map state -> (transition = state list), weight state: head state state list: see Transition.hpp body
states if length > 1 label if length = 1

in other terms transition rules have one of the forms

$s \rightarrow (s_1, \dots, s_k) w$ where $k > 1$, s, s_1, \dots, s_k are states and w weight
 $s \rightarrow (s_1) w$ where s_1 is an leaf
label = int encoding

leaf label (terminals): number of note + grace notes at (left of) current node

0 = continuation 1 = 1 note | rest (au + 1 note) 2 = 1 grace notes + 1 note 3 = 2 grace notes + 1 note
>etc

See also

[Label](#) for the functions managing these labels transition [Table module](#):

head state -> vector of (state vector, [Weight module](#))

weights are concrete weight values embedded in a [Weight](#) envelop we consider 3 kinds of weights for [WTA](#) serialized in file:

- counting model: weight = # of subresettrees in corpus parsed by rule implemented as [FloatWeight](#)
- penalty model: weight = penalties to sum implemented as [TropicalWeight](#) e.g. inverse of counting model (normalized?)
- probabilistic model, fulfilling stochastic condition (sum of weight of transition from a state = 1) implemented as [ViterbiWeight](#) e.g. (# of subtrees in corpus parsed by rule) / (# of subtrees matching lhs state)

15.103.2 Member Function Documentation

15.103.2.1 normalize()

```
void WTA::normalize (
    unsigned int flag = 0 )
```

for all state q, for all transition tr to q (in the transition list TL(q) of q). recompute weights to get a probabilistic [WTA](#).

with arg = 0, we assume the current [WTA](#) is a penalty model. the probability is then obtained by dividing ([Weight.scalar](#)) the inverse of the norm ([Weight.norm](#)) of the weight of the tr by the sum of inverses of norms of transitions in TL(q).

with arg = 1, we assume the current [WTA](#) is a counting model. the probability is then obtained by dividing ([Weight.scalar](#)) the norm ([Weight.norm](#)) of the weight of the tr by the sum of norms of transitions in TL(q).

15.103.3 Member Data Documentation

15.103.3.1 initials

```
std::set<state_t> WTA::initials
```

set of initial states

Todo SUPPR

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

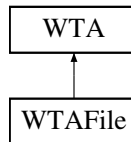
- src/schemata/WTA.hpp
- src/schemata/WTA.cpp
- src/schemata/WTA_BACKUP_31784.cpp
- src/schemata/WTA_BASE_31784.cpp
- src/schemata/WTA_LOCAL_31784.cpp
- src/schemata/WTA_REMOTE_31784.cpp

15.104 WTAFile Class Reference

wrapper for constructing [WTA](#) with various flags for weight type.

```
#include <WTAFile.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for WTAFile:



Public Member Functions

- [WTAFile](#) ()
default constructor for cython.
- [WTAFile](#) (const std::string filename, [WeightDom](#) wt=[WeightDom::UNDEF](#), [pre_t](#) pre=0, [pre_t](#) post=0)
read weight type and schema from file.
- [WTAFile](#) (const std::string filename, bool count_flag=false, bool penalty_flag=true, bool stochastic_flag=false)
read schema from file
- [~WTAFile](#) ()
same as [WTA](#) destructor.
- size_t [save](#) (string filename)
save to file.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [readTimesignature](#) (const std::string filename, [ScoreModel::ScoreMeter](#) &ts)
read time signature from schema file

Additional Inherited Members

15.104.1 Detailed Description

wrapper for constructing [WTA](#) with various flags for weight type.

15.104.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

15.104.2.1 WTAFile() [1/2]

```
WTAFile::WTAFile (
    const std::string filename,
    WeightDom wt = WeightDom::UNDEF,
    pre\_t pre = 0,
    pre\_t post = 0 )
```

read weight type and schema from file.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	input text file specifying the schema
<i>wt</i>	weight type (forced)

if another weight type is given as argument (forced weight type)

- use it as weight type for reading schema if no weight type found in file
- use it to cast schema (force type). the [WTA](#) can be empty in case of error.

15.104.2.2 WTAFfile() [2/2]

```
WTAFfile::WTAFfile (
    const std::string filename,
    bool count_flag = false,
    bool penalty_flag = true,
    bool stochastic_flag = false )
```

read schema from file

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	input text file specifying the schema
<i>count_flag</i>	flag to determine the type of weights
<i>penalty_flag</i>	flag to determine the type of weights
<i>stochastic_flag</i>	flag to determine the type of weights

casts weights according to compile options if needed.

Todo TBR

15.104.3 Member Function Documentation

15.104.3.1 readTimesignature()

```
bool WTAFfile::readTimesignature (
    const std::string filename,
    ScoreModel::ScoreMeter & ts ) [static]
```

read time signature from schema file

Returns

0 if a time signature was found in filename in that case, the time signature is stored in the given ts, otherwise, ts is left unchanged.

Warning

must be in the form "[timesig int int]" in the file, with $\text{int} > 0$.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- src/input/WTAFFile.hpp
- src/input/Schema.cpp
- src/input/WTAFFile.cpp

Index

- _children
 - IntervalTree, [162](#)
 - _events
 - InputSegment, [149](#)
 - _heap
 - InputSegment, [149](#)
 - _label
 - RhythmTree, [205](#)
 - _mduration
 - InputSegment, [149](#)
 - _onoff
 - Point, [190](#)
 - _post
 - SIPpointer, [221](#)
 - _pre
 - SIPpointer, [221](#)
 - _previous_sibling
 - IntervalTree, [162](#)
 - _rduration
 - Point, [190](#)
- ~AlignedInterval
 - AlignedInterval, [116](#)
- ~Beam
 - ScoreModel::Beam, [123](#)
- ~Duration
 - ScoreModel::Duration, [135](#)
- ~Event
 - ScoreModel::Event, [141](#)
- ~Interval
 - Interval, [157](#)
- ~MEI
 - Output module, [33](#)
- ~Measure
 - ScoreModel::Measure, [169](#)
- ~Part
 - ScoreModel::Part, [184](#)
- ~Point
 - Segment module, [63](#)
- ~Score
 - ScoreModel::Score, [212](#)
- ~ScoreMeter
 - ScoreModel::ScoreMeter, [214](#)
- ~Sequence
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, [216](#)
- ~Tuplet
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [238](#)
- ~Voice
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [245](#)

abstract

- Schemata module, [45](#)
- add
 - Atable< P >, [122](#)
 - Output module, [31](#), [35](#)
 - Schemata module, [43](#), [45](#)
 - Table< P, R, H >, [231](#), [232](#)
 - Weight module, [102](#), [103](#), [106](#), [107](#), [110](#)
- add_back
 - Segment module, [55](#)
- add_floating
 - Segment module, [56](#)
- addBeam
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [245](#)
- addBest
 - Krecord< P >, [163](#)
- addCand
 - Krecord< P >, [163](#)
- addcont
 - Output module, [31](#)
- addEvent
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, [216](#)
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [245](#)
- addFromRhythmTree
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [245](#)
- addMeasure
 - ScoreModel::Score, [213](#)
- addNext
 - Krecord< P >, [164](#)
- addPart
 - ScoreModel::Score, [213](#)
- addTie
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [245](#)
- addTuplet
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [245](#)
- addVoice
 - ScoreModel::Part, [184](#)
- align
 - Segment module, [52](#)
- AlignedInterval, [115](#)
 - ~AlignedInterval, [116](#)
 - first, [118](#)
 - inhabited, [118](#)
 - lfirst, [117](#)
 - lsize, [117](#)
 - next, [118](#)
 - rfirst, [117](#)
 - rsize, [117](#)
 - Segment module, [52](#)
 - size, [118](#)

- alteration
 - NoteName, 176
- ANode, 119
- AONode, 120
- APTED
 - Output module, 30
- at
 - Schemata module, 44
- Atable
 - Atable< P >, 121
- Atable< P >, 120
 - add, 122
 - Atable, 121
 - best, 122
 - bestTree, 122
- Beam
 - ScoreModel::Beam, 123
- best
 - Atable< P >, 122
 - Brecord< P >, 125
 - Record< P >, 201
 - Table< P, R, H >, 231
- bestTree
 - Atable< P >, 122
- Brecord< P >, 124
 - best, 125
- child
 - Output module, 35
- chooseClef
 - Output module, 33
- clear
 - Weight module, 109
- closest
 - Segment module, 65
- ComboState, 125
 - Schemata module, 42
- ComboStateHasher, 126
 - operator(), 126
- ComboWTA, 127
- compatible
 - Pointer, 193
 - Table module, 77, 82
- complete
 - Table module, 76, 82
- concatenate
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, 216
- continuation
 - Output module, 34
- COUNTING
 - General module, 93
- CountingtoPenalty
 - Schemata module, 46
- CountingtoStochastic
 - Schemata module, 46
- CountingWeight, 128
 - fail, 129
 - invert, 129
 - Weight module, 99
- CountingWTA, 130
 - createFromScore
 - Output module, 32
 - createScoreDef
 - Output module, 32
- dagSchema, 131
- DepthMarking, 132
- Distance, 133
 - make, 134
- distance
 - Segment module, 64
- divisible
 - Pointer, 193
 - Table module, 73, 77
- ds_transition, 134
 - ds_transition, 135
- dummy
 - Table module, 77, 82
- Duration
 - ScoreModel::Duration, 135
- DurationList, 137
 - Output module, 30, 31
- DurationTree, 138
- empty
 - Schemata module, 44
- Environment, 139
 - iheap, 140
 - segment, 140
 - Segment module, 53
- equal
 - Weight module, 101, 103, 105, 109
- error
 - Weight module, 100
- Event
 - ScoreModel::Event, 141
- event
 - Point, 189
- EventLabel, 142
- export_midifile
 - InputSegmentMIDI, 151, 152
- export_midifile_mono
 - InputSegmentMIDI, 153
- fail
 - CountingWeight, 129
- findStartingBeam
 - MEI, 170
- first
 - AlignedInterval, 118
 - Run< P >, 210
- firstPartialorUpdate
 - Run< P >, 210
- FloatWeight, 142
 - make, 144
- General module, 90

- COUNTING, [93](#)
- HASH_SEED, [94](#)
- PENALTY, [93](#)
- STOCHASTIC, [93](#)
- TRACE_LEVEL, [94](#)
- virtual_memory_size, [93](#)
- WeightDom, [93](#)
- getArity
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [238](#)
- getBaseDuration
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [238](#)
- getBeams
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [246](#)
- getCMN
 - ScoreModel::Duration, [136](#)
- getDuration
 - ScoreModel::Event, [141](#)
 - ScoreModel::Measure, [169](#)
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [238](#)
- getEvents
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, [216](#)
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [239](#)
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [246](#)
- getFirstEvent
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, [216](#)
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [239](#)
- getId
 - ScoreModel::Measure, [169](#)
- getLastEvent
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, [216](#)
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [239](#)
- getMeasures
 - ScoreModel::Score, [213](#)
- getMeter
 - ScoreModel::Score, [212](#)
- getNumBase
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [238](#)
- getParts
 - ScoreModel::Score, [213](#)
- getRange
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [246](#)
- getTies
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [246](#)
- getTuplets
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [246](#)
- getValue
 - ScoreModel::Duration, [136](#)
- getVoice
 - ScoreModel::Part, [184](#)
 - ScoreModel::Score, [212](#)
- getVoices
 - ScoreModel::Part, [184](#)
- gracenote
 - Weight module, [106](#)
- HASH_SEED
 - General module, [94](#)
- hasType
 - InputSegment, [148](#)
 - PerfoWeight, [186](#)
 - Weight module, [108](#)
- iheap
 - Environment, [140](#)
- index
 - NoteName, [176](#)
- inhabited
 - AlignedInterval, [118](#)
- initial
 - Schemata module, [42](#)
- initials
 - WTA, [253](#)
- InnerLabel, [145](#)
- Input module, [25](#)
- InputSegment, [146](#)
 - _events, [149](#)
 - _heap, [149](#)
 - _mduration, [149](#)
 - hasType, [148](#)
 - mduration, [148](#)
 - Segment module, [53](#), [55](#)
- InputSegmentMIDI, [149](#)
 - export_midifile, [151](#), [152](#)
 - export_midifile_mono, [153](#)
 - InputSegmentMIDI, [150](#), [151](#)
 - status, [152](#)
- InputSegmentMono, [153](#)
 - Segment module, [58](#)
- InputSegmentNogap, [154](#)
 - Segment module, [58](#)
- InputSegmentSerial, [155](#)
 - InputSegmentSerial, [155](#)
 - status, [156](#)
- insert
 - Run< P >, [210](#)
- instance
 - Table module, [72](#), [76](#), [81](#), [85](#), [88](#)
- Interval, [156](#)
 - ~Interval, [157](#)
 - mend, [158](#)
 - rbegin, [158](#)
 - rend, [158](#)
 - Segment module, [58](#), [59](#)
- IntervalHasher, [159](#)
- IntervalHeap, [159](#)
- IntervalTree, [160](#)
 - _children, [162](#)
 - _previous_sibling, [162](#)
 - parent, [161](#)
 - previous_sibling, [161](#)
 - Segment module, [60](#)
- invert
 - CountingWeight, [129](#)
 - Weight module, [102](#), [105](#), [107](#), [109](#)
- isInitial
 - Schemata module, [45](#)
- isnormal
 - Segment module, [64](#)

- Krecord< P >, 162
 - addBest, 163
 - addCand, 163
 - addNext, 164
- Label, 164
- label
 - Output module, 34
 - Schemata module, 44
 - Table module, 76, 82
- last
 - Run< P >, 210
- LetterWeight, 166
 - LetterWeight, 167
 - make, 168
- lfirst
 - AlignedInterval, 117
- lily
 - Output module, 32
- link
 - Segment module, 55
- linked
 - Point, 189
- lsize
 - AlignedInterval, 117
- make
 - Distance, 134
 - FloatWeight, 144
 - LetterWeight, 168
 - PerfoWeight, 186
 - Segment module, 59
 - TropicalWeight, 237
 - ViterbiWeight, 243
 - Weight module, 100, 108
- make_unit
 - Weight module, 100
- mdate
 - MusPoint, 172
- mduration
 - InputSegment, 148
 - MusPoint, 173
- Measure
 - ScoreModel::Measure, 169
- MEI, 169
 - findStartingBeam, 170
 - Output module, 32
- mend
 - Interval, 158
- mult
 - Weight module, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110
- MusEvent, 170
- MusPoint, 171
 - mdate, 172
 - mduration, 173
 - Segment module, 62
- name
 - NoteName, 176
- nbEvents
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, 216
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, 238
- nbgn
 - Output module, 34
- next
 - AlignedInterval, 118
- norm
 - Weight module, 101, 105, 108
- normalize
 - WTA, 253
- NoteEvent, 174
- NoteName, 175
 - alteration, 176
 - index, 176
 - name, 176
 - Segment module, 64
- OMRhythmTree, 177
- one
 - Weight module, 101
- ONode, 177
- Onsets, 178
 - Output module, 33
- operator<
 - Table module, 72, 75, 81
 - Weight, 249
 - Weight module, 99
- operator<<
 - Weight, 249
 - Weight module, 99
- operator*=
 - Weight, 249
- operator()
 - ComboStateHasher, 126
- operator+=
 - Output module, 32, 33
 - Weight, 248
- operator->
 - Weight, 248
- operator=
 - Segment module, 64
 - Table module, 71, 75, 80, 85, 88
 - Weight module, 99, 104, 107
- operator==
 - Table module, 72, 75, 81, 85, 88
 - Weight, 249
 - Weight module, 98
- operator[]
 - Run< P >, 209
- Output module, 26
 - ~MEI, 33
 - add, 31, 35
 - addcont, 31
 - APTED, 30
 - child, 35
 - chooseClef, 33
 - continuation, 34
 - createFromScore, 32

- createScoreDef, 32
- DurationList, 30, 31
- label, 34
- lily, 32
- MEI, 32
- nbgn, 34
- Onsets, 33
- operator+=, 32, 33
- reducible, 35
- RhythmTree, 34
- serialize, 36
- single_event, 34
- tail_redex, 35
- writeInFile, 33
- parent
 - IntervalTree, 161
- Parser< P >, 178
- Parser1bar1bestSIP, 179
- Parser1barKbestSKIP, 180
- ParserInputless1best, 181
- ParserInputlessKbest, 181
- ParserMultibar1bestSIPBU, 182
- ParserMultibar1bestSIPflat, 183
- Part
 - ScoreModel::Part, 184
- patch, 111
- PENALTY
 - General module, 93
- penalty
 - Weight module, 110
- PenaltytoCounting
 - Schemata module, 46
- PerfoWeight, 185
 - hasType, 186
 - make, 186
 - Weight module, 104
- Pitch, 186
 - Segment module, 63
- Point, 188
 - _onoff, 190
 - _rduration, 190
 - event, 189
 - linked, 189
 - rduration, 189
 - Segment module, 63
- point
 - Segment module, 56
- PointedIntervalEq, 190
- PointedIntervalHash, 191
- PointedRhythmTree, 191
- Pointer, 192
 - compatible, 193
 - divisible, 193
- Position, 194
- PreState, 195
 - Schemata module, 42
- previous_sibling
 - IntervalTree, 161
- PreWTA, 196
- QDate, 198
- quantize
 - Segment module, 57
- quantizu
 - Segment module, 57
- QUARTER_DURATION
 - ScoreModel::Duration, 136
- Rational, 199
- rbegin
 - Interval, 158
- rduration
 - Point, 189
- readTimesignature
 - WTAFile, 255
- Record< P >, 200
 - best, 201
 - state, 201
- reducible
 - Output module, 35
- rend
 - Interval, 158
- respell
 - Segment module, 57
- RestEvent, 202
- rewind
 - Segment module, 53
- rfirst
 - AlignedInterval, 117
- RhythmTree, 203
 - _label, 205
 - Output module, 34
- rsize
 - AlignedInterval, 117
- Run
 - Run< P >, 208, 209
- Run< P >, 205
 - first, 210
 - firstPartialorUpdate, 210
 - insert, 210
 - last, 210
 - operator[], 209
 - Run, 208, 209
 - update, 211
- scalar
 - Weight module, 108
- Schemata module, 37
 - abstract, 45
 - add, 43, 45
 - at, 44
 - ComboState, 42
 - CountingtoPenalty, 46
 - CountingtoStochastic, 46
 - empty, 44
 - initial, 42
 - isInitial, 45

- label, 44
- PenaltytoCounting, 46
- PreState, 42
- size, 44
- StochastictoPenalty, 46
- Transition, 43
- Score
 - ScoreModel::Score, 212
- ScoreMeter
 - ScoreModel::ScoreMeter, 214
- ScoreModel, 112
- ScoreModel::Beam, 123
 - ~Beam, 123
 - Beam, 123
- ScoreModel::Duration, 135
 - ~Duration, 135
 - Duration, 135
 - getCMN, 136
 - getValue, 136
 - QUARTER_DURATION, 136
 - setValue, 136
- ScoreModel::Event, 140
 - ~Event, 141
 - Event, 141
 - getDuration, 141
 - setDuration, 141
- ScoreModel::Measure, 168
 - ~Measure, 169
 - getDuration, 169
 - getId, 169
 - Measure, 169
- ScoreModel::Note, 173
- ScoreModel::Part, 184
 - ~Part, 184
 - addVoice, 184
 - getVoice, 184
 - getVoices, 184
 - Part, 184
- ScoreModel::Rest, 202
- ScoreModel::Score, 211
 - ~Score, 212
 - addMeasure, 213
 - addPart, 213
 - getMeasures, 213
 - getMeter, 212
 - getParts, 213
 - getVoice, 212
 - Score, 212
- ScoreModel::ScoreMeter, 213
 - ~ScoreMeter, 214
 - ScoreMeter, 214
- ScoreModel::Sequence, 215
 - ~Sequence, 216
 - addEvent, 216
 - concatenate, 216
 - getEvents, 216
 - getFirstEvent, 216
 - getLastEvent, 216
 - nbEvents, 216
 - Sequence, 215
- ScoreModel::SpanningElement, 226
 - SpanningElement, 226
- ScoreModel::Tuplet, 237
 - ~Tuplet, 238
 - getArity, 238
 - getBaseDuration, 238
 - getDuration, 238
 - getEvents, 239
 - getFirstEvent, 239
 - getLastEvent, 239
 - getNumBase, 238
 - nbEvents, 238
 - Tuplet, 237
- ScoreModel::Voice, 244
 - ~Voice, 245
 - addBeam, 245
 - addEvent, 245
 - addFromRhythmTree, 245
 - addTie, 245
 - addTuplet, 245
 - getBeams, 246
 - getEvents, 246
 - getRange, 246
 - getTies, 246
 - getTuplets, 246
 - trimMeasure, 246
 - Voice, 244
- segment
 - Environment, 140
- Segment module, 47
 - ~Point, 63
 - add_back, 55
 - add_floating, 56
 - align, 52
 - AlignedInterval, 52
 - closest, 65
 - distance, 64
 - Environment, 53
 - InputSegment, 53, 55
 - InputSegmentMono, 58
 - InputSegmentNogap, 58
 - Interval, 58, 59
 - IntervalTree, 60
 - isnormal, 64
 - link, 55
 - make, 59
 - MusPoint, 62
 - NoteName, 64
 - operator=, 64
 - Pitch, 63
 - Point, 63
 - point, 56
 - quantize, 57
 - quantizu, 57
 - respell, 57
 - rewind, 53

- split, [61](#)
- split_back, [61](#)
- sub, [62](#)
- synonyms, [65](#)
- top, [61](#)
- SemiRing< T >, [214](#)
- Sequence
 - ScoreModel::Sequence, [215](#)
- serialize
 - Output module, [36](#)
- SerialLabel, [217](#)
- setDuration
 - ScoreModel::Event, [141](#)
- setValue
 - ScoreModel::Duration, [136](#)
- single_event
 - Output module, [34](#)
- Slpointer, [218](#)
 - Table module, [73–75](#)
- SlpointerHasher, [219](#)
- SIPpointer, [219](#)
 - _post, [221](#)
 - _pre, [221](#)
 - Table module, [78–80](#)
- SIPpointerHasher, [222](#)
- size
 - AlignedInterval, [118](#)
 - Schemata module, [44](#)
- SKIPpointer, [222](#)
 - Table module, [86, 87](#)
- SKIPpointerHasher, [223](#)
- SKpointer, [224](#)
 - Table module, [83, 84](#)
- SKpointerHasher, [225](#)
- smaller
 - Weight module, [101, 103, 105, 109](#)
- SpanningElement
 - ScoreModel::SpanningElement, [226](#)
- SpiralPoint, [226](#)
- split
 - Segment module, [61](#)
- split_back
 - Segment module, [61](#)
- Spointer, [227](#)
 - Table module, [70, 71](#)
- SpointerHasher, [229](#)
- State, [113](#)
- state
 - Record< P >, [201](#)
- status
 - InputSegmentMIDI, [152](#)
 - InputSegmentSerial, [156](#)
- std::hash< DurationList >, [144](#)
- std::hash< Rational >, [145](#)
- std::hash< ValueList >, [145](#)
- STOCHASTIC
 - General module, [93](#)
- StochastictoPenalty
 - Schemata module, [46](#)
- sub
 - Segment module, [62](#)
- subsume
 - Table module, [72, 76, 81, 85, 88](#)
- synonyms
 - Segment module, [65](#)
- Table
 - Table< P, R, H >, [231](#)
- Table module, [66](#)
 - compatible, [77, 82](#)
 - complete, [76, 82](#)
 - divisible, [73, 77](#)
 - dummy, [77, 82](#)
 - instance, [72, 76, 81, 85, 88](#)
 - label, [76, 82](#)
 - operator<, [72, 75, 81](#)
 - operator=, [71, 75, 80, 85, 88](#)
 - operator==, [72, 75, 81, 85, 88](#)
 - Slpointer, [73–75](#)
 - SIPpointer, [78–80](#)
 - SKIPpointer, [86, 87](#)
 - SKpointer, [83, 84](#)
 - Spointer, [70, 71](#)
 - subsume, [72, 76, 81, 85, 88](#)
 - terminalWeight, [78, 83](#)
 - weightMax, [89](#)
 - weightMin, [89](#)
- Table< P, R, H >, [229](#)
 - add, [231, 232](#)
 - best, [231](#)
 - Table, [231](#)
- tail_redex
 - Output module, [35](#)
- terminalWeight
 - Table module, [78, 83](#)
- top
 - Segment module, [61](#)
- TRACE_LEVEL
 - General module, [94](#)
- Transition, [232](#)
 - Schemata module, [43](#)
- TransitionList, [234](#)
- trimMeasure
 - ScoreModel::Voice, [246](#)
- TropicalWeight, [235](#)
 - make, [237](#)
- Tuplet
 - ScoreModel::Tuplet, [237](#)
- update
 - Run< P >, [211](#)
- ValueList, [239](#)
- ValueState, [241](#)
- ValueStateHasher, [241](#)
- ValueWTA, [241](#)
- virtual_memory_size

- General module, 93
- ViterbiWeight, 242
 - make, 243
- Voice
 - ScoreModel::Voice, 244
- Weight, 247
 - operator<, 249
 - operator<<, 249
 - operator*=: 249
 - operator+=, 248
 - operator->, 248
 - operator==, 249
- Weight module, 95
 - add, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110
 - clear, 109
 - CountingWeight, 99
 - equal, 101, 103, 105, 109
 - error, 100
 - gracernote, 106
 - hasType, 108
 - invert, 102, 105, 107, 109
 - make, 100, 108
 - make_unit, 100
 - mult, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110
 - norm, 101, 105, 108
 - one, 101
 - operator<, 99
 - operator<<, 99
 - operator=, 99, 104, 107
 - operator==, 98
 - penalty, 110
 - PerfoWeight, 104
 - scalar, 108
 - smaller, 101, 103, 105, 109
 - zero, 100
- WeightDom
 - General module, 93
- weightMax
 - Table module, 89
- weightMin
 - Table module, 89
- writeInFile
 - Output module, 33
- WTA, 250
 - initials, 253
 - normalize, 253
- WTAFile, 254
 - readTimesignature, 255
 - WTAFile, 254, 255
- zero
 - Weight module, 100